

**FADE
TO
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



You

Tube

OFFICIAL CHANNEL

1
00:01:42,620 --> 00:01:38,990
all right good evening how is everybody

2
00:01:45,680 --> 00:01:42,630
doing oh look look see the I have these

3
00:01:49,550 --> 00:01:45,690
lights and I usually have it right over

4
00:01:51,590 --> 00:01:49,560
there so the thing well you know that

5
00:01:54,499 --> 00:01:51,600
little orb in the background hi there it

6
00:01:59,510 --> 00:01:54,509
is just gone I've got them all over the

7
00:02:01,550 --> 00:01:59,520
place there all right yeah when they're

8
00:02:05,539 --> 00:02:01,560
at the right angle too as well it's just

9
00:02:07,760 --> 00:02:05,549
like you know right in my eye but it

10
00:02:10,580 --> 00:02:07,770
lights up the coffee and the skulls

11
00:02:12,560 --> 00:02:10,590
really nice down here and of course the

12
00:02:14,870 --> 00:02:12,570
you know what this sits right in front

13
00:02:16,850 --> 00:02:14,880

of me my little Eddie Van Halen guitar

14

00:02:21,259 --> 00:02:16,860

it sits right here and it's lit up like

15

00:02:23,000 --> 00:02:21,269

the stage oh I'm just a little guitar

16

00:02:27,559 --> 00:02:23,010

stand it's pretty cool

17

00:02:28,690 --> 00:02:27,569

so hey yeah Wow Wow we go live here

18

00:02:33,820 --> 00:02:28,700

shortly

19

00:02:38,990 --> 00:02:33,830

Rob Potter's on the show tonight yeah oh

20

00:02:39,830 --> 00:02:39,000

that you know today as I'm yeah or as on

21

00:02:42,280 --> 00:02:39,840

that's funny

22

00:02:46,280 --> 00:02:42,290

yeah thanks for John yeah

23

00:02:50,210 --> 00:02:46,290

[Laughter]

24

00:02:54,710 --> 00:02:50,220

I got a couple of phone calls and some

25

00:02:57,350 --> 00:02:54,720

email today about the the phones you

26

00:03:02,210 --> 00:02:57,360

know that little uh the thing with the

27

00:03:03,740 --> 00:03:02,220

cameras and yeah yeah everybody telling

28

00:03:08,630 --> 00:03:03,750

me they've been experiencing the same

29

00:03:10,759 --> 00:03:08,640

thing it's pretty bizarre and I still

30

00:03:13,069 --> 00:03:10,769

don't know what to make of it and and I

31

00:03:15,710 --> 00:03:13,079

appreciate - appreciate everybody's

32

00:03:19,069 --> 00:03:15,720

comments about maybe we should do some

33

00:03:21,080 --> 00:03:19,079

weird tests on the phone and and maybe

34

00:03:23,060 --> 00:03:21,090

have a contest and let's see what's

35

00:03:26,890 --> 00:03:23,070

going on with that but there is there's

36

00:03:29,090 --> 00:03:26,900

I I don't know I don't know what it is

37

00:03:31,220 --> 00:03:29,100

somebody suggested today was the

38

00:03:32,720 --> 00:03:31,230

Facebook app if you have Facebook app on

39

00:03:35,720 --> 00:03:32,730

your phone that it's always active in

40

00:03:40,009 --> 00:03:35,730

listening so that was one thing to

41

00:03:42,620 --> 00:03:40,019

consider - but yeah okay so tonight Rob

42

00:03:45,920 --> 00:03:42,630

Potter is here we're gonna discuss

43

00:03:47,690 --> 00:03:45,930

cosmic rays excellent Venus Adventure

44

00:03:50,570 --> 00:03:47,700

and some other stuff

45

00:03:52,790 --> 00:03:50,580

robin's great he is up at Mount Shasta

46

00:03:55,760 --> 00:03:52,800

so it will be live from Mount Shasta and

47

00:03:58,430 --> 00:03:55,770

then tomorrow night of course is fate or

48

00:04:00,260 --> 00:03:58,440

night open lines all night long and very

49

00:04:20,870 --> 00:04:00,270

excited okay so there we go we're going

50

00:04:35,680 --> 00:04:29,110

[Music]

51
00:04:39,520 --> 00:04:35,690
this hope radio for the masses headline

52
00:04:41,710 --> 00:04:39,530
of the July 8 1947 here on the airport

53
00:04:43,600 --> 00:04:41,720
has announced that a flying death -

54
00:04:47,340 --> 00:04:43,610
found and is now in the possession of

55
00:04:50,590 --> 00:04:47,350
the RA the baby's rig changed the game

56
00:04:53,800 --> 00:04:50,600
changers I occasionally think how

57
00:04:57,580 --> 00:04:53,810
quickly our differences worldwide would

58
00:05:00,020 --> 00:04:57,590
vanish if we were facing an alien threat

59
00:05:05,559 --> 00:05:00,030
from outside his way

60
00:05:07,809 --> 00:05:05,569
[Music]

61
00:05:10,659 --> 00:05:07,819
fade to black with your host Jimmy

62
00:05:17,190 --> 00:05:10,669
church on the game-changer Radio Network

63
00:05:26,020 --> 00:05:22,340

I need your help to get to the year 1985

64

00:05:28,210 --> 00:05:26,030

[Music]

65

00:05:30,370 --> 00:05:28,220

you are listening to fade to black with

66

00:05:31,230 --> 00:05:30,380

Jimmy judge on the game change in that

67

00:05:38,860 --> 00:05:31,240

word

68

00:05:38,870 --> 00:05:43,709

good evening fade to black

69

00:05:43,719 --> 00:05:52,090

this spoke radio Bowl

70

00:06:09,910 --> 00:06:01,050

math says today is Wednesday June 13th

71

00:06:15,400 --> 00:06:09,920

2018 163 days into the new year just 202

72

00:06:19,180 --> 00:06:15,410

days left we are live from a bunker

73

00:06:21,100 --> 00:06:19,190

somewhere in downtown Burbank California

74

00:06:24,360 --> 00:06:21,110

and I would like to welcome everybody

75

00:06:28,810 --> 00:06:24,370

listening all around the world all

76

00:06:31,720 --> 00:06:28,820

across the United States hither and

77

00:06:35,830 --> 00:06:31,730

thither to and fro back and forth up and

78

00:06:38,760 --> 00:06:35,840

down east and west north and south far

79

00:06:41,760 --> 00:06:38,770

and near

80

00:06:44,670 --> 00:06:41,770

this is fade to black for kjc are the

81

00:06:45,950 --> 00:06:44,680

game changer Network and K GRA the

82

00:06:48,600 --> 00:06:45,960

planets

83

00:06:52,710 --> 00:06:48,610

I'm your host Jimmy Church what is

84

00:06:59,700 --> 00:06:52,720

cracking everybody how you doing how you

85

00:07:05,120 --> 00:06:59,710

do it tonight

86

00:07:10,020 --> 00:07:05,130

very excited Rob Potter is back and

87

00:07:12,830 --> 00:07:10,030

tonight's that's right tonight he's

88

00:07:13,950 --> 00:07:12,840

going to share with us cosmic rays

89

00:07:17,760 --> 00:07:13,960

excellent

90

00:07:20,909 --> 00:07:17,770

Venus Adventure that's right

91

00:07:22,890 --> 00:07:20,919

and a whole lot more and he just got

92

00:07:25,080 --> 00:07:22,900

back from South America another trip

93

00:07:28,170 --> 00:07:25,090

down there and he's got some messages

94

00:07:30,300 --> 00:07:28,180

for us and we're gonna go through all of

95

00:07:32,460 --> 00:07:30,310

that tonight with Rob he is a great

96

00:07:33,920 --> 00:07:32,470

guest he's also a radio host you know

97

00:07:36,330 --> 00:07:33,930

he's out there doing this thing and

98

00:07:39,719 --> 00:07:36,340

speaking at events all over the place

99

00:07:41,820 --> 00:07:39,729

and a well-respected member of this

100

00:07:43,920 --> 00:07:41,830

community for four decades

101

00:07:46,379 --> 00:07:43,930

Rob Potter is here it's going to be a

102

00:07:48,600 --> 00:07:46,389

great show tomorrow night is another

103

00:07:50,510 --> 00:07:48,610

Fator night with Jon Rappoport and

104

00:07:52,740 --> 00:07:50,520

there's no more fake newsroom live

105

00:07:55,830 --> 00:07:52,750

followed by open lines all night long

106

00:07:57,800 --> 00:07:55,840

and now I think we're gonna open up the

107

00:08:03,180 --> 00:07:57,810

phone lines a little bit later with Rob

108

00:08:05,010 --> 00:08:03,190

so get ready for that and and so just

109

00:08:06,360 --> 00:08:05,020

just get ready it's going to be a great

110

00:08:09,809 --> 00:08:06,370

night

111

00:08:13,020 --> 00:08:09,819

I spent my day today over at on stellar

112

00:08:15,839 --> 00:08:13,030

I did yesterday too as well and you can

113

00:08:18,059 --> 00:08:15,849

go and send me a friend request we have

114

00:08:21,270 --> 00:08:18,069

everything over there we have of course

115

00:08:22,830 --> 00:08:21,280

I'm there we have a fade to black page

116

00:08:23,339 --> 00:08:22,840

over there that is great and go and

117

00:08:26,129 --> 00:08:23,349

check that out

118

00:08:30,719 --> 00:08:26,139

we have our game changer page Rita has

119

00:08:32,610 --> 00:08:30,729

her page and a whole list of other hosts

120

00:08:34,170 --> 00:08:32,620

and researchers and authors are over

121

00:08:38,120 --> 00:08:34,180

there George Noory is there of course

122

00:08:42,600 --> 00:08:38,130

and David hike David Wilcock Corey Goode

123

00:08:44,219 --> 00:08:42,610

is there I can go on and on and on but

124

00:08:47,120 --> 00:08:44,229

all of your favorite researchers and

125

00:08:49,860 --> 00:08:47,130

authors are there so go and register

126
00:08:52,540 --> 00:08:49,870
completely it's a social media network

127
00:08:55,720 --> 00:08:52,550
it's the next great social media

128
00:08:57,250 --> 00:08:55,730
form so it's just like anything else all

129
00:09:00,490 --> 00:08:57,260
you got to do is go and register the

130
00:09:03,120 --> 00:09:00,500
difference is this has its own token

131
00:09:05,860 --> 00:09:03,130
economy built on the blockchain and

132
00:09:08,470 --> 00:09:05,870
we're moving out of the beta phase here

133
00:09:10,420 --> 00:09:08,480
shortly and we'll be introducing the

134
00:09:13,120 --> 00:09:10,430
blockchain and getting going but when

135
00:09:16,509 --> 00:09:13,130
you go and register you will be given

136
00:09:18,280 --> 00:09:16,519
tokens just for registering okay so if

137
00:09:21,430 --> 00:09:18,290
you register you get ten tokens right

138
00:09:23,949 --> 00:09:21,440

there you have a wallet and and then if

139

00:09:26,740 --> 00:09:23,959

you use my referral code Jimmy

140

00:09:29,920 --> 00:09:26,750

when you register you'll get a bonus of

141

00:09:33,040 --> 00:09:29,930

15 tokens so you'll have 25 tokens in

142

00:09:35,319 --> 00:09:33,050

your wallet to hit the ground running

143

00:09:37,420 --> 00:09:35,329

when everything kicks off here in a

144

00:09:39,389 --> 00:09:37,430

couple of months okay and right now

145

00:09:42,550 --> 00:09:39,399

everything is cool everything is running

146

00:09:44,680 --> 00:09:42,560

now we'll be adding video channels here

147

00:09:45,940 --> 00:09:44,690

shortly a couple of other features are

148

00:09:47,170 --> 00:09:45,950

going to be added over the next couple

149

00:09:50,530 --> 00:09:47,180

of days and of course I'll keep

150

00:09:53,710 --> 00:09:50,540

everybody posted and in front of that

151
00:09:56,889 --> 00:09:53,720
news as it as it happens but on stellar

152
00:10:01,600 --> 00:09:56,899
dot-com is where it is at on stellar o

153
00:10:03,579 --> 00:10:01,610
NS te ll ar dot-com and I start the show

154
00:10:07,360 --> 00:10:03,589
every night with that because I used to

155
00:10:09,100 --> 00:10:07,370
say Twitter follow me on Twitter which

156
00:10:12,819 --> 00:10:09,110
you can of course follow me on Twitter

157
00:10:15,639 --> 00:10:12,829
at J radio that is a very simple thing

158
00:10:18,610 --> 00:10:15,649
to do at J Church radio and then I would

159
00:10:20,110 --> 00:10:18,620
say Facebook and YouTube and then I

160
00:10:22,060 --> 00:10:20,120
would say everything is Jimmy Church are

161
00:10:24,639 --> 00:10:22,070
fade to black things are changing things

162
00:10:27,190 --> 00:10:24,649
are changing around here yes we are

163
00:10:30,639 --> 00:10:27,200

winding down on Facebook still posting

164

00:10:33,850 --> 00:10:30,649

over there a little bit because I'm just

165

00:10:35,920 --> 00:10:33,860

trying to let everybody know but that

166

00:10:38,220 --> 00:10:35,930

what we're doing over here I am not only

167

00:10:41,530 --> 00:10:38,230

fade to black and coast to coast but

168

00:10:45,100 --> 00:10:41,540

what is going on at on stellar so that's

169

00:10:47,230 --> 00:10:45,110

what I do and there you go now I'm not

170

00:10:47,560 --> 00:10:47,240

anymore and I you know I get them all

171

00:10:49,980 --> 00:10:47,570

day long

172

00:10:53,470 --> 00:10:49,990

I'm not accepting new friends over on

173

00:10:56,740 --> 00:10:53,480

Facebook I'm watching a dwindle to by

174

00:11:00,189 --> 00:10:56,750

the way but it just wouldn't be cool

175

00:11:01,750 --> 00:11:00,199

right to accept a friends request when

176
00:11:04,180 --> 00:11:01,760
you know that you're shutting your page

177
00:11:06,519 --> 00:11:04,190
down it says

178
00:11:08,939 --> 00:11:06,529
it's just that's a whole big bowl or

179
00:11:15,280 --> 00:11:08,949
wrong so I'm not going to do that and

180
00:11:17,889 --> 00:11:15,290
YouTube is back we have gotten control

181
00:11:20,619 --> 00:11:17,899
of our YouTube channel again so we've

182
00:11:23,980 --> 00:11:20,629
got it back I posted yesterday for the

183
00:11:29,050 --> 00:11:23,990
first time in a couple of weeks and we

184
00:11:31,210 --> 00:11:29,060
uploaded again today with edits okay now

185
00:11:33,759 --> 00:11:31,220
we have to edit certain content out of

186
00:11:36,490 --> 00:11:33,769
our show can you believe it and that's

187
00:11:39,579 --> 00:11:36,500
exactly what I was supposed to what I

188
00:11:44,100 --> 00:11:39,589

enjoyed over at YouTube was taking this

189

00:11:46,420 --> 00:11:44,110

show unedited and archiving it forever

190

00:11:49,210 --> 00:11:46,430

right that it would be up on YouTube

191

00:11:52,300 --> 00:11:49,220

forever and anybody could go and listen

192

00:11:55,540 --> 00:11:52,310

to any show as it aired with commercials

193

00:11:57,189 --> 00:11:55,550

everything in there unedited you know

194

00:11:59,949 --> 00:11:57,199

and there's an ethics thing involved

195

00:12:02,530 --> 00:11:59,959

there I can say with pride dude that's

196

00:12:04,030 --> 00:12:02,540

the way the show dared you know no edits

197

00:12:07,689 --> 00:12:04,040

can't do it anymore

198

00:12:12,819 --> 00:12:07,699

I don't dig that kind of censorship but

199

00:12:16,210 --> 00:12:12,829

we have you know 60,000 subscribers over

200

00:12:18,009 --> 00:12:16,220

there that depend on that channel and

201
00:12:20,860 --> 00:12:18,019
that's where they access to the show and

202
00:12:26,040 --> 00:12:20,870
I get that and I don't want to let go of

203
00:12:29,110 --> 00:12:26,050
it I don't want to let go but man man

204
00:12:33,220 --> 00:12:29,120
okay so that's that's that's what we're

205
00:12:35,740 --> 00:12:33,230
up against censorship you know the man

206
00:12:36,309 --> 00:12:35,750
the man well it's good to be fixed here

207
00:12:39,749 --> 00:12:36,319
shortly

208
00:12:43,540 --> 00:12:39,759
and we'll be moving all of our archives

209
00:12:45,009 --> 00:12:43,550
everything over to Han stellar and what

210
00:12:46,420 --> 00:12:45,019
we're gonna do with those 60,000

211
00:12:50,139 --> 00:12:46,430
subscribers I'm going to tell them all

212
00:12:52,660 --> 00:12:50,149
to go to on stellar from YouTube that's

213
00:12:54,970 --> 00:12:52,670

all I can do and we'll see how long

214

00:12:57,420 --> 00:12:54,980

those videos you know a so once

215

00:13:00,400 --> 00:12:57,430

everything is complete and I don't care

216

00:13:02,199 --> 00:13:00,410

and I've sent the message out to

217

00:13:05,799 --> 00:13:02,209

everybody on YouTube and I've got that

218

00:13:07,900 --> 00:13:05,809

done that's then that's it you know

219

00:13:10,540 --> 00:13:07,910

that's it I hate to do it I mean it

220

00:13:14,710 --> 00:13:10,550

represented something so cool

221

00:13:16,600 --> 00:13:14,720

there was um there was a time you know

222

00:13:17,710 --> 00:13:16,610

when YouTube first launched and you were

223

00:13:21,220 --> 00:13:17,720

able to go over there

224

00:13:23,490 --> 00:13:21,230

the craziest stuff you know just people

225

00:13:26,769 --> 00:13:23,500

that just had to get stuff out that's

226

00:13:30,220 --> 00:13:26,779

something to say no matter how crazy it

227

00:13:32,170 --> 00:13:30,230

was or how fun it was whatever all right

228

00:13:34,679 --> 00:13:32,180

well it's not that kind of party anymore

229

00:13:37,569 --> 00:13:34,689

it's that's not it they want to tell

230

00:13:41,019 --> 00:13:37,579

tell everybody what to do and that's

231

00:13:44,769 --> 00:13:41,029

that's that's not what creativity is you

232

00:13:48,879 --> 00:13:44,779

know you just can't do that one of the

233

00:13:54,689 --> 00:13:48,889

joys of fade to black this is one of the

234

00:14:00,340 --> 00:13:54,699

joys let me be very clear is because

235

00:14:05,110 --> 00:14:00,350

Rita and I the two of us and only the

236

00:14:05,710 --> 00:14:05,120

two of us own everything lock stock and

237

00:14:07,900 --> 00:14:05,720

barrel

238

00:14:10,840 --> 00:14:07,910

we own the names everything is

239

00:14:15,220 --> 00:14:10,850

trademarked and copyrighted and done and

240

00:14:19,809 --> 00:14:15,230

finished we own it right so because of

241

00:14:22,960 --> 00:14:19,819

that I don't have the threat or the

242

00:14:26,860 --> 00:14:22,970

thought or the concern of somebody

243

00:14:30,910 --> 00:14:26,870

telling me what to say except for Rita

244

00:14:32,410 --> 00:14:30,920

of course but nobody will you know come

245

00:14:33,699 --> 00:14:32,420

down here to the bunker and knock on the

246

00:14:36,129 --> 00:14:33,709

door and come and go dude you can't say

247

00:14:38,170 --> 00:14:36,139

that nobody's gonna come back to me the

248

00:14:42,249 --> 00:14:38,180

next day and say hey you know we're

249

00:14:46,960 --> 00:14:42,259

gonna pull your show no no no we own it

250

00:14:50,860 --> 00:14:46,970

we own everything so I can say what I

251
00:14:52,299 --> 00:14:50,870
want and now that doesn't mean I step

252
00:14:54,100 --> 00:14:52,309
out of bounds and that doesn't mean I

253
00:14:56,110 --> 00:14:54,110
use bad language that doesn't mean I do

254
00:14:58,749 --> 00:14:56,120
you know you know you know that doesn't

255
00:15:02,619 --> 00:14:58,759
that's not what that means but it is

256
00:15:05,350 --> 00:15:02,629
freedom of thought so whatever I want to

257
00:15:08,710 --> 00:15:05,360
get out whatever it is that I need to

258
00:15:13,329 --> 00:15:08,720
express whatever it is that I need to

259
00:15:18,100 --> 00:15:13,339
say I can just say it and I don't have

260
00:15:21,189 --> 00:15:18,110
any issues and that translates and comes

261
00:15:25,350 --> 00:15:21,199
through this studio and this microphone

262
00:15:29,470 --> 00:15:25,360
to you you know I am just being me and

263
00:15:31,110 --> 00:15:29,480

that's what YouTube represented you know

264

00:15:34,079 --> 00:15:31,120

that's what it represented I could

265

00:15:37,290 --> 00:15:34,089

be me and others could just be them and

266

00:15:40,170 --> 00:15:37,300

themselves and it's it's just it's not

267

00:15:43,200 --> 00:15:40,180

that kind of party anymore and it's just

268

00:15:47,040 --> 00:15:43,210

it feels constricting it feels strange

269

00:15:50,519 --> 00:15:47,050

and and trust me for me I'm completely

270

00:15:52,950 --> 00:15:50,529

offended by it so with that in a few

271

00:15:56,010 --> 00:15:52,960

minutes just a few short minutes I'm

272

00:15:58,980 --> 00:15:56,020

going to bring Ronnie McMullen in here

273

00:16:01,680 --> 00:15:58,990

from life change T and again somebody

274

00:16:04,950 --> 00:16:01,690

that has been out there for for a long

275

00:16:05,490 --> 00:16:04,960

time trying to make this world a better

276

00:16:08,070 --> 00:16:05,500

place

277

00:16:10,290 --> 00:16:08,080

you know that's Ronnie's thing too as

278

00:16:13,070 --> 00:16:10,300

well so we'll get to all of that in just

279

00:16:16,710 --> 00:16:13,080

a second I do want to let everybody know

280

00:16:19,980 --> 00:16:16,720

what is going on our next big event is

281

00:16:22,079 --> 00:16:19,990

disclosure fest and being put on by

282

00:16:25,320 --> 00:16:22,089

disclosure fest in the California state

283

00:16:28,200 --> 00:16:25,330

parks and it is the mass meditation

284

00:16:31,800 --> 00:16:28,210

initiative in downtown at the Los

285

00:16:34,350 --> 00:16:31,810

Angeles State Historic Park 35 acres a

286

00:16:37,410 --> 00:16:34,360

huge list of great speakers and

287

00:16:40,380 --> 00:16:37,420

presenters one of which is yours truly I

288

00:16:42,900 --> 00:16:40,390

will be there and it is a totally free

289

00:16:46,680 --> 00:16:42,910
event all you have to do is go to

290

00:16:48,180 --> 00:16:46,690
disclosure fest dot org register to get

291

00:16:51,630 --> 00:16:48,190
your free tickets that's all you have to

292

00:16:55,350 --> 00:16:51,640
do is 35 acres vendors food a couple of

293

00:16:57,540 --> 00:16:55,360
stages Film Festival 35 acres it's just

294

00:16:59,940 --> 00:16:57,550
a wonderful bring the family bring the

295

00:17:02,550 --> 00:16:59,950
kids bring the dogs bring the pet just

296

00:17:06,929 --> 00:17:02,560
show up it's an absolutely huge

297

00:17:09,299 --> 00:17:06,939
ginormous mass meditation it is just a

298

00:17:09,720 --> 00:17:09,309
crazy fun event so we'll see you down

299

00:17:13,799 --> 00:17:09,730
there

300

00:17:17,699 --> 00:17:13,809
Saturday June 23rd and then after that

301

00:17:20,340 --> 00:17:17,709

is our soul tech gathering up at East

302

00:17:23,069 --> 00:17:20,350

Eddie Ranch and it is going down this

303

00:17:25,380 --> 00:17:23,079

August 9th through the 12th we do have

304

00:17:28,680 --> 00:17:25,390

some tickets left it's very close to

305

00:17:30,990 --> 00:17:28,690

selling out now and soul tech gathering

306

00:17:32,549 --> 00:17:31,000

calm go to Jimmy Church radio calm click

307

00:17:34,290 --> 00:17:32,559

on the banners it'll take you straight

308

00:17:35,700 --> 00:17:34,300

over to soul tech gathering calm where

309

00:17:37,799 --> 00:17:35,710

you can register and do everything that

310

00:17:39,450 --> 00:17:37,809

you need to do Corey Goode is going to

311

00:17:41,820 --> 00:17:39,460

be my special guest he's going to be

312

00:17:43,919 --> 00:17:41,830

hanging out Friday and Saturday we also

313

00:17:44,760 --> 00:17:43,929

have James Gilliland's going to be

314

00:17:48,180 --> 00:17:44,770

speaking Jason

315

00:17:52,950 --> 00:17:48,190

quit Matthew Ryan Mikayla Sheldon Teresa

316

00:17:57,600 --> 00:17:52,960

Ian Aras Holly Marie Mary Gabriel John

317

00:18:00,890 --> 00:17:57,610

lund Dana Harvey and Laura Cantu and and

318

00:18:03,240 --> 00:18:00,900

and others too as well Billy Carson

319

00:18:05,280 --> 00:18:03,250

trying to think trying to think all of

320

00:18:07,790 --> 00:18:05,290

this is done by memory we're going to be

321

00:18:10,710 --> 00:18:07,800

teaching we're gonna have five

322

00:18:15,720 --> 00:18:10,720

classrooms out on the field of dreams

323

00:18:16,860 --> 00:18:15,730

we're gonna have a Sunday night party on

324

00:18:19,830 --> 00:18:16,870

the field of dreams that we're gonna

325

00:18:21,570 --> 00:18:19,840

bring in food trucks and it's just gonna

326

00:18:24,540 --> 00:18:21,580

be one of those things that you're not

327

00:18:26,340 --> 00:18:24,550

gonna a not want to miss but you will

328

00:18:27,540 --> 00:18:26,350

create friendships and memories that

329

00:18:30,930 --> 00:18:27,550

will last a lifetime

330

00:18:33,660 --> 00:18:30,940

and I know for my trip uh patty said II

331

00:18:35,850 --> 00:18:33,670

what I left with and I want all of you

332

00:18:38,550 --> 00:18:35,860

to share with that experience

333

00:18:42,390 --> 00:18:38,560

II said II Ranch August 9th through the

334

00:18:45,030 --> 00:18:42,400

12th and then a week later August 17th

335

00:18:47,850 --> 00:18:45,040

through the 19th a week later I'm gonna

336

00:18:51,660 --> 00:18:47,860

wing it out to Boulder Colorado four

337

00:18:54,630 --> 00:18:51,670

dimensions of disclosure and Loveland

338

00:18:55,290 --> 00:18:54,640

Colorado actually Cory Goods event with

339

00:18:57,990 --> 00:18:55,300

Cory

340

00:19:00,480 --> 00:18:58,000

David Wilcock Henry Smith Theresa A&R as

341

00:19:02,850 --> 00:19:00,490

Gerald O'Donnell Jordan Saylor is going

342

00:19:04,880 --> 00:19:02,860

to be there and 20 other speakers and

343

00:19:08,280 --> 00:19:04,890

presenters just go to dimensions of

344

00:19:12,270 --> 00:19:08,290

disclosure dot-com so we've got a very

345

00:19:14,580 --> 00:19:12,280

very busy summer it's been busy until

346

00:19:17,010 --> 00:19:14,590

now and as you can see we're keeping our

347

00:19:18,810 --> 00:19:17,020

foot on the gas is gonna be great don't

348

00:19:24,090 --> 00:19:18,820

forget to subscribe to our podcast we

349

00:19:26,340 --> 00:19:24,100

have 870 archived shows just two dollars

350

00:19:28,470 --> 00:19:26,350

a month you can also become a fader not

351

00:19:30,690 --> 00:19:28,480

over in our membership section of the

352

00:19:33,030 --> 00:19:30,700

site where you can get the bunker cam

353

00:19:35,670 --> 00:19:33,040

hello everybody I'm waving to you right

354

00:19:37,980 --> 00:19:35,680

now you like my parade wave that's my

355

00:19:40,430 --> 00:19:37,990

parade wave I practice that it's pretty

356

00:19:43,380 --> 00:19:40,440

cool huh are you guys a shooting video

357

00:19:47,880 --> 00:19:43,390

go ahead post the video of my parade

358

00:19:49,890 --> 00:19:47,890

wave you like that yeah you get the

359

00:19:52,140 --> 00:19:49,900

bunker cam you get a private email to me

360

00:19:55,170 --> 00:19:52,150

you get commercial free downloadable

361

00:19:56,910 --> 00:19:55,180

archives and if you get the game changer

362

00:19:57,640 --> 00:19:56,920

you're gonna get autographed shirts and

363

00:20:00,340 --> 00:19:57,650

hats and

364

00:20:02,680 --> 00:20:00,350

all of that stuff that are exclusive to

365

00:20:05,700 --> 00:20:02,690

by the way those hats are only available

366

00:20:08,140 --> 00:20:05,710

to fade or knots they're not for sale

367

00:20:09,610 --> 00:20:08,150

you can do everything you need over in

368

00:20:11,350 --> 00:20:09,620

our membership section on the site and

369

00:20:14,380 --> 00:20:11,360

don't forget all of our sponsors of

370

00:20:17,110 --> 00:20:14,390

course life changed here Ronnie McMullen

371

00:20:20,710 --> 00:20:17,120

is here River moon coffee ancient life

372

00:20:24,460 --> 00:20:20,720

oil sacred skulls new man of food

373

00:20:26,470 --> 00:20:24,470

storage bearing optics all of their

374

00:20:28,900 --> 00:20:26,480

banners are a two-meter trader.com

375

00:20:32,230 --> 00:20:28,910

all of the promo codes are right there

376

00:20:34,240 --> 00:20:32,240

and that's how this show runs from our

377

00:20:36,220 --> 00:20:34,250

wonderful sponsors that have been with

378

00:20:38,400 --> 00:20:36,230

us forever really quick I want to get

379

00:20:42,400 --> 00:20:38,410

this out I want to say happy birthday to

380

00:20:48,250 --> 00:20:42,410

Weezer frontman and shredder Rivers

381

00:20:50,830 --> 00:20:48,260

Cuomo today is 48 skel Encarta day is 67

382

00:20:56,080 --> 00:20:50,840

you know Thor Avengers melancholia

383

00:20:58,000 --> 00:20:56,090

wohnen Tim Allen today is 65 star of

384

00:21:01,630 --> 00:20:58,010

Galaxy Quest one of the great

385

00:21:03,730 --> 00:21:01,640

documentaries of all time and there you

386

00:21:07,210 --> 00:21:03,740

go now on this day in history 1983

387

00:21:10,540 --> 00:21:07,220

pioneer 10 left our solar system our

388

00:21:12,820 --> 00:21:10,550

first interstellar outer planetary probe

389

00:21:15,250 --> 00:21:12,830

that's right and then the next day it

390

00:21:18,310 --> 00:21:15,260

actually sent back data oh there you go

391

00:21:21,280 --> 00:21:18,320

my parade wave you guys are quick I am

392

00:21:25,740 --> 00:21:21,290

going to I'm gonna steal that picture

393

00:21:29,890 --> 00:21:25,750

thank you for posting that because I

394

00:21:31,750 --> 00:21:29,900

look about as goofy as possible oh thank

395

00:21:37,210 --> 00:21:31,760

you yeah great face shot too as well

396

00:21:40,110 --> 00:21:37,220

well done and here's our fader fact the

397

00:21:46,590 --> 00:21:40,120

world's oldest-known creature a mollusk

398

00:21:51,420 --> 00:21:46,600

was 507 years old until scientists

399

00:21:56,310 --> 00:21:54,090

I'd like to welcome back to fade to

400

00:21:58,950 --> 00:21:56,320

black from life Jade Steve Ronnie

401
00:22:03,660 --> 00:21:58,960
McMullen Ronnie how are you bad I'm Duke

402
00:22:08,460 --> 00:22:03,670
and I you make it to 507 years old and

403
00:22:08,880 --> 00:22:08,470
then you get knocked off it's a cruel

404
00:22:10,530 --> 00:22:08,890
world

405
00:22:15,840 --> 00:22:10,540
he had his man and it's a hole it's a

406
00:22:19,020 --> 00:22:15,850
cruel world bad 507 years old

407
00:22:23,430 --> 00:22:19,030
imagine the wisdom that that mollusk had

408
00:22:26,160 --> 00:22:23,440
he had seen things ran 507 years old

409
00:22:32,940 --> 00:22:26,170
does that make it he was around when

410
00:22:35,460 --> 00:22:32,950
like da Vinci was painting oh man how

411
00:22:38,670 --> 00:22:35,470
are you I'm doing good how are you doing

412
00:22:40,530 --> 00:22:38,680
oh man how you doing how you doing man

413
00:22:43,860 --> 00:22:40,540

it's always great to hear your voice and

414

00:22:45,840 --> 00:22:43,870

each night on the show Ronnie when I

415

00:22:48,780 --> 00:22:45,850

mentioned life changed T and our

416

00:22:50,910 --> 00:22:48,790

sponsors here and I think about how this

417

00:22:53,310 --> 00:22:50,920

show was supported in how we get the

418

00:22:55,470 --> 00:22:53,320

knowledge out you've been with us for a

419

00:22:58,740 --> 00:22:55,480

very long time and not only that but

420

00:23:00,060 --> 00:22:58,750

you've you've changed my life and I want

421

00:23:01,740 --> 00:23:00,070

to thank you for everything that you

422

00:23:03,900 --> 00:23:01,750

have done for not only myself and Rita

423

00:23:06,690 --> 00:23:03,910

my friends my family the team here fade

424

00:23:09,570 --> 00:23:06,700

to black but all of the fader knots and

425

00:23:12,480 --> 00:23:09,580

the the respect is mad respect and mad

426
00:23:16,530 --> 00:23:12,490
love and you've been with us so you know

427
00:23:17,700 --> 00:23:16,540
unfortunately Ronnie you can't leave so

428
00:23:19,560 --> 00:23:17,710
that you know that you know there's

429
00:23:21,720 --> 00:23:19,570
there's a plus and a minus to everything

430
00:23:24,270 --> 00:23:21,730
but thank you for everything that you do

431
00:23:30,030 --> 00:23:24,280
my friend you can check out anytime you

432
00:23:35,340 --> 00:23:30,040
like but you can never hang I used to

433
00:23:37,890 --> 00:23:35,350
live next to Hotel California and you

434
00:23:41,850 --> 00:23:37,900
know a couple blocks away right and and

435
00:23:43,920 --> 00:23:41,860
it was so funny that every single time I

436
00:23:45,690 --> 00:23:43,930
mean like every day sometimes a few

437
00:23:47,310 --> 00:23:45,700
times a day be in my car with a couple

438
00:23:49,410 --> 00:23:47,320

of friends for driving down the road

439

00:23:51,300 --> 00:23:49,420

somebody in the car goes dude there it

440

00:23:53,370 --> 00:23:51,310

is Hotel California yeah I know man

441

00:23:55,410 --> 00:23:53,380

there it is right there I know I see it

442

00:23:57,000 --> 00:23:55,420

you know and then I I would catch myself

443

00:23:58,530 --> 00:23:57,010

doing it driving down the road got

444

00:24:01,380 --> 00:23:58,540

friends in the car there it is man hotel

445

00:24:03,389 --> 00:24:01,390

yeah we know we know we know but yeah it

446

00:24:07,459 --> 00:24:03,399

was right there

447

00:24:10,019 --> 00:24:07,469

called wenja and fountain

448

00:24:11,969 --> 00:24:10,029

hmm Franklin Franklin not fountain

449

00:24:13,769 --> 00:24:11,979

fountains a block down friends still

450

00:24:16,049 --> 00:24:13,779

there yeah of course it's still there

451
00:24:17,310 --> 00:24:16,059
yeah yeah yeah it's right there I've

452
00:24:20,579 --> 00:24:17,320
been in LA in a while

453
00:24:23,099 --> 00:24:20,589
you haven't oh yeah you're gonna be here

454
00:24:26,639 --> 00:24:23,109
I'll take you to a hotel California it's

455
00:24:28,259 --> 00:24:26,649
not what you think man the guys come out

456
00:24:30,209 --> 00:24:28,269
and start singing I mean I know I know

457
00:24:32,789 --> 00:24:30,219
right I know I know it's funny that you

458
00:24:35,609 --> 00:24:32,799
bring that up though because it's such a

459
00:24:38,549 --> 00:24:35,619
fixture of Americana right five o'clock

460
00:24:39,810 --> 00:24:38,559
drive time in Los Angeles Hotel

461
00:24:42,180 --> 00:24:39,820
California on the radio

462
00:24:45,239 --> 00:24:42,190
I mean it's guaranteed and yeah

463
00:24:47,820 --> 00:24:45,249

guaranteed and along with crosstown

464

00:24:50,820 --> 00:24:47,830

traffic by Jimi Hendrix but that's

465

00:24:53,940 --> 00:24:50,830

another story but it's just such a part

466

00:24:55,049 --> 00:24:53,950

of of Americana and I had it in the

467

00:25:00,349 --> 00:24:55,059

neighborhood

468

00:25:03,450 --> 00:25:00,359

and it got old it would but it did so

469

00:25:07,709 --> 00:25:03,460

you've got some new stuff going on over

470

00:25:11,129 --> 00:25:07,719

there at life-change T I do and I do and

471

00:25:13,859 --> 00:25:11,139

I'm having a heyday over here well can

472

00:25:14,129 --> 00:25:13,869

we talk about the tea first yeah let's

473

00:25:17,099 --> 00:25:14,139

do it

474

00:25:24,119 --> 00:25:17,109

how do you improve the tea you don't

475

00:25:25,409 --> 00:25:24,129

it's that good yeah you okay that's

476

00:25:27,180 --> 00:25:25,419

pretty cocky Ronny

477

00:25:29,579 --> 00:25:27,190

but you're right no no it's just it's

478

00:25:31,859 --> 00:25:29,589

actually just confidence you know we get

479

00:25:33,930 --> 00:25:31,869

people and and they just they love the

480

00:25:35,700 --> 00:25:33,940

tea you know and my new tag line you

481

00:25:38,129 --> 00:25:35,710

know especially for my race car and

482

00:25:39,869 --> 00:25:38,139

everything is a life change to you know

483

00:25:44,279 --> 00:25:39,879

get the tea calm the tea that makes you

484

00:25:47,009 --> 00:25:44,289

go is there you could take that any way

485

00:25:49,169 --> 00:25:47,019

you want my kid I was I was meaning it

486

00:25:50,489 --> 00:25:49,179

it makes you go because you're gonna

487

00:25:54,539 --> 00:25:50,499

have so much energy

488

00:25:56,129 --> 00:25:54,549

yeah it makes you go go but but you

489

00:25:58,709 --> 00:25:56,139

could take it any way you want to go and

490

00:26:02,310 --> 00:25:58,719

of course it will fill all the blanks so

491

00:26:04,829 --> 00:26:02,320

it's good yeah yeah it the tea is it it

492

00:26:08,009 --> 00:26:04,839

is your number one product I would

493

00:26:09,599 --> 00:26:08,019

assume it is Allison and the colostrum

494

00:26:10,829 --> 00:26:09,609

are right in there too and then of

495

00:26:13,289 --> 00:26:10,839

course I have a new product coming out

496

00:26:16,960 --> 00:26:13,299

probably about four weeks out that I am

497

00:26:18,910 --> 00:26:16,970

so so so excited about

498

00:26:23,890 --> 00:26:18,920

it's for people with glucose problems

499

00:26:26,770 --> 00:26:23,900

and it will change your life and it's

500

00:26:28,840 --> 00:26:26,780

it's awesome it's a new T and it's not a

501
00:26:31,420 --> 00:26:28,850
super T it's a new T that will change

502
00:26:35,950 --> 00:26:31,430
your life if you have glucose problems

503
00:26:38,620 --> 00:26:35,960
so do you drink both yeah yeah because

504
00:26:41,710 --> 00:26:38,630
one does the T that makes you go right

505
00:26:43,240 --> 00:26:41,720
and the other one you know I got to be

506
00:26:45,330 --> 00:26:43,250
careful what I say works on your blood

507
00:26:48,580 --> 00:26:45,340
how's that okay works on your blood

508
00:26:52,330 --> 00:26:48,590
what's uh what's the active ingredient

509
00:26:58,500 --> 00:26:52,340
what's the herb no I cannot see this man

510
00:27:04,090 --> 00:26:58,510
oh man yes you know yes I know I know

511
00:27:06,400 --> 00:27:04,100
because there is there are forces beyond

512
00:27:08,200 --> 00:27:06,410
our control that we're all aware of and

513
00:27:13,630 --> 00:27:08,210

it's called Big Pharma and their money

514

00:27:19,780 --> 00:27:13,640

and and there is pressure around the

515

00:27:21,870 --> 00:27:19,790

country for any natural path that

516

00:27:28,690 --> 00:27:21,880

somebody wants to take for something and

517

00:27:31,210 --> 00:27:28,700

and to pursue there are there are forces

518

00:27:34,990 --> 00:27:31,220

out there that don't want to and the

519

00:27:37,090 --> 00:27:35,000

next thing that you know they're gonna

520

00:27:40,110 --> 00:27:37,100

be saying that herbs I mean from the

521

00:27:44,080 --> 00:27:40,120

ground right herbs that you know are

522

00:27:50,340 --> 00:27:44,090

illegal or we're moving that way with

523

00:27:55,150 --> 00:27:50,350

CBD but but but across the board to any

524

00:27:57,490 --> 00:27:55,160

federal drug ok Administration FDA right

525

00:27:59,110 --> 00:27:57,500

how come they're federal drug and

526

00:28:01,390 --> 00:27:59,120

they're looking over supplement

527

00:28:02,950 --> 00:28:01,400

companies that has not one drug in in

528

00:28:04,540 --> 00:28:02,960

their whole office that's right your

529

00:28:09,550 --> 00:28:04,550

whole warehouse how does that work

530

00:28:14,470 --> 00:28:09,560

that's right and when we have talked

531

00:28:17,590 --> 00:28:14,480

over the years as one natural doctor

532

00:28:20,530 --> 00:28:17,600

after another disappears or is offed you

533

00:28:23,230 --> 00:28:20,540

know jumps off a building just you know

534

00:28:26,890 --> 00:28:23,240

crazy stuff right killed by a stuffed

535

00:28:29,139 --> 00:28:26,900

animal and and you you hear these over

536

00:28:33,509 --> 00:28:29,149

and over again now I I'm not

537

00:28:39,279 --> 00:28:33,519

suggesting anything here I'm just aware

538

00:28:42,159 --> 00:28:39,289

but it seems like you and and myself and

539

00:28:48,159 --> 00:28:42,169

others we actually have to watch what we

540

00:28:49,930 --> 00:28:48,169

say now because those claims and I don't

541

00:28:52,029 --> 00:28:49,940

I don't see anything wrong with it it

542

00:28:54,700 --> 00:28:52,039

would be something else if it was snake

543

00:28:56,680 --> 00:28:54,710

oil right and you were putting something

544

00:28:59,109 --> 00:28:56,690

in a bottle you know like these to sell

545

00:29:02,320 --> 00:28:59,119

out of the back of covered wagons right

546

00:29:05,430 --> 00:29:02,330

you know in the in the Wild West you

547

00:29:08,979 --> 00:29:05,440

know selling whatever you know you know

548

00:29:15,180 --> 00:29:08,989

Uncle Bob's right you know whatever

549

00:29:19,839 --> 00:29:15,190

things 99% alcohol yeah in heroin

550

00:29:21,579 --> 00:29:19,849

cocaine but yeah exactly but that's not

551

00:29:25,930 --> 00:29:21,589

what this is a whole other thing and

552

00:29:29,320 --> 00:29:25,940

they know that things are being fixed

553

00:29:32,079 --> 00:29:29,330

I was listening with a healthy herbal

554

00:29:33,459 --> 00:29:32,089

remedy I was driving down the road the

555

00:29:35,979 --> 00:29:33,469

other day and I was listening to a

556

00:29:38,709 --> 00:29:35,989

commercial in the car and it was for a

557

00:29:43,450 --> 00:29:38,719

seminar I don't want to get specific

558

00:29:47,019 --> 00:29:43,460

here but it was a seminar how to reverse

559

00:29:50,889 --> 00:29:47,029

diabetes yeah right now yeah

560

00:29:52,690 --> 00:29:50,899

very selective in the words very so that

561

00:29:56,379 --> 00:29:52,700

you know they couldn't make any you

562

00:29:59,499 --> 00:29:56,389

can't and and and I I can just see Big

563

00:30:01,060 --> 00:29:59,509

Pharma flipping out you know and losing

564

00:30:02,709 --> 00:30:01,070

their minds over this kind of stuff

565

00:30:06,190 --> 00:30:02,719

because think about the money that they

566

00:30:08,739 --> 00:30:06,200

make on diabetes medications no it's

567

00:30:10,389 --> 00:30:08,749

it's like in the top five but what's

568

00:30:13,209 --> 00:30:10,399

interesting is when as to when something

569

00:30:15,849 --> 00:30:13,219

comes out this is reverses diabetes it's

570

00:30:17,349 --> 00:30:15,859

really BS you know I mean you cannot

571

00:30:19,869 --> 00:30:17,359

saying you cannot reverse diabetes

572

00:30:21,399 --> 00:30:19,879

because that's not true but it's not to

573

00:30:23,190 --> 00:30:21,409

the rate of I mean if you put in

574

00:30:27,820 --> 00:30:23,200

diabetes reversal you'll get it you know

575

00:30:30,099 --> 00:30:27,830

495 websites and 494 are full of crap

576

00:30:32,589 --> 00:30:30,109

right so and they're just wanting to

577

00:30:33,789 --> 00:30:32,599

sell their stuff and when I see you know

578

00:30:35,680 --> 00:30:33,799

somebody just wanted to sell their stuff

579

00:30:37,599 --> 00:30:35,690

and you know okay buy this book and you

580

00:30:39,310 --> 00:30:37,609

can reverse diabetes and let me I trust

581

00:30:41,980 --> 00:30:39,320

me I bought quite a few these books and

582

00:30:43,389 --> 00:30:41,990

every one is a lot in fact most of

583

00:30:47,289 --> 00:30:43,399

that I have bought and I've brought

584

00:30:48,730 --> 00:30:47,299

party 20 most of them won't even lower

585

00:30:50,710 --> 00:30:48,740

your blood Sugar's in other words it

586

00:30:53,230 --> 00:30:50,720

won't even take down anything on the

587

00:30:55,870 --> 00:30:53,240

dial and that's that's irritating right

588

00:30:58,029 --> 00:30:55,880

so right let me tell you my new T take

589

00:30:59,950 --> 00:30:58,039

down T I'll just leave it to the

590

00:31:00,850 --> 00:30:59,960

discretion of the person that buys it to

591

00:31:02,860 --> 00:31:00,860

see what it does

592

00:31:04,750 --> 00:31:02,870

right you say that right take down T

593

00:31:06,130 --> 00:31:04,760

it's a great T take it down off the

594

00:31:06,700 --> 00:31:06,140

shelf and you drink it all right there

595

00:31:08,769 --> 00:31:06,710

you go

596

00:31:12,250 --> 00:31:08,779

do you have any specials going on oh

597

00:31:14,200 --> 00:31:12,260

yeah oh yeah for you guys that are

598

00:31:15,490 --> 00:31:14,210

having problems with your tummies and

599

00:31:17,470 --> 00:31:15,500

you forgot again

600

00:31:19,899 --> 00:31:17,480

you forgot the colostrum issue you

601
00:31:21,100 --> 00:31:19,909
forgot to do it we got the MOCA we got

602
00:31:23,350 --> 00:31:21,110
the chocolate we got the vanilla and

603
00:31:25,750 --> 00:31:23,360
it's all on sale kind of a super sale

604
00:31:28,000 --> 00:31:25,760
you might say and you get two weeks of

605
00:31:30,639 --> 00:31:28,010
tea for free and plus you're getting

606
00:31:32,019 --> 00:31:30,649
you're getting a good deal so it goes on

607
00:31:34,899 --> 00:31:32,029
sale for 85 bucks for the whole

608
00:31:36,700 --> 00:31:34,909
one-pound bag so life is good and

609
00:31:38,260 --> 00:31:36,710
that'll last you quite a while if you

610
00:31:40,060 --> 00:31:38,270
just take it on and off it's you know

611
00:31:41,289 --> 00:31:40,070
but for those of you that are kind of

612
00:31:43,060 --> 00:31:41,299
jacked up you're gonna want to take it

613
00:31:46,000 --> 00:31:43,070

pretty pretty healthy yeah I do

614

00:31:49,840 --> 00:31:46,010

Rita and I we do the colostrum and the

615

00:31:50,919 --> 00:31:49,850

tea every day and it's just it's what we

616

00:31:53,350 --> 00:31:50,929

do we do it right before

617

00:31:56,200 --> 00:31:53,360

excuse me right before bed you know

618

00:31:58,360 --> 00:31:56,210

right after the show and that's our

619

00:32:01,470 --> 00:31:58,370

that's our regimen so what's your

620

00:32:03,100 --> 00:32:01,480

favorite what's your favorite flavor I

621

00:32:07,149 --> 00:32:03,110

like vanilla

622

00:32:09,490 --> 00:32:07,159

I like the mocha I like the mocha I know

623

00:32:14,500 --> 00:32:09,500

seriously I like them all but the

624

00:32:18,760 --> 00:32:14,510

vanilla is is it's amazing you know so

625

00:32:20,950 --> 00:32:18,770

there there you go I came and went as

626
00:32:23,110 --> 00:32:20,960
you know Ronnie sends me the stuff right

627
00:32:24,850 --> 00:32:23,120
so I've been going back and forth and

628
00:32:27,279 --> 00:32:24,860
back and forth and it's all good but

629
00:32:30,000 --> 00:32:27,289
maybe it C knows this stuff and well

630
00:32:32,799 --> 00:32:30,010
maybe it's because the vanilla was first

631
00:32:38,320 --> 00:32:32,809
right it could be ya know your vanilla

632
00:32:44,080 --> 00:32:38,330
nut yeah I'm a I'm a dark chocolate I'm

633
00:32:46,360 --> 00:32:44,090
a mocha coffee drinking fiend but the

634
00:32:48,490 --> 00:32:46,370
vanilla I I think it's because I had it

635
00:32:51,639 --> 00:32:48,500
first you know I wouldn't be I wouldn't

636
00:32:53,830 --> 00:32:51,649
know if I didn't have it first so that's

637
00:32:55,029 --> 00:32:53,840
that's my thing but they're all good

638
00:32:55,840 --> 00:32:55,039

they're all good I've tried them all

639

00:32:58,870 --> 00:32:55,850

they're all

640

00:33:01,330 --> 00:32:58,880

well does that include free shipping if

641

00:33:04,480 --> 00:33:01,340

would they use the approach oh yeah just

642

00:33:04,900 --> 00:33:04,490

use a promo code fader and you'd be good

643

00:33:08,440 --> 00:33:04,910

to go

644

00:33:12,040 --> 00:33:08,450

gonna get the colostrum and the tea and

645

00:33:13,480 --> 00:33:12,050

free shipping and it's on sale yep it's

646

00:33:15,280 --> 00:33:13,490

on sale because usually I have that

647

00:33:18,040 --> 00:33:15,290

going anyway and it's usually on a sale

648

00:33:19,660 --> 00:33:18,050

but I when I do those things that kind

649

00:33:21,520 --> 00:33:19,670

of put them on a more of a sale well

650

00:33:22,840 --> 00:33:21,530

thank you for that wrong save so you

651
00:33:24,970 --> 00:33:22,850
save more and then of course getting

652
00:33:26,710 --> 00:33:24,980
free shipping it's kind of nice

653
00:33:28,930 --> 00:33:26,720
yeah there you go Ronnie you're the best

654
00:33:31,960 --> 00:33:28,940
my friend and thank you for that the

655
00:33:32,710 --> 00:33:31,970
fate or nots love you and and I love

656
00:33:34,720 --> 00:33:32,720
them

657
00:33:36,310 --> 00:33:34,730
oh we know eight so you see wait till

658
00:33:37,720 --> 00:33:36,320
you see to take down to you that's I'm

659
00:33:39,070 --> 00:33:37,730
just gonna say you just gotta try it for

660
00:33:40,840 --> 00:33:39,080
yourself I just want to know when it

661
00:33:43,330 --> 00:33:40,850
until I'm excited I'm interrupting the

662
00:33:45,160 --> 00:33:43,340
host I know it's wrong I know but okay

663
00:33:46,720 --> 00:33:45,170

that's fine you can interrupt me because

664

00:33:49,030 --> 00:33:46,730

you're gonna be putting the fade to

665

00:33:49,630 --> 00:33:49,040

black logo on your race car that's all I

666

00:33:53,800 --> 00:33:49,640

care about

667

00:33:56,650 --> 00:33:53,810

Ronnie Ronnie Ronnie McMullen everybody

668

00:33:59,010 --> 00:33:56,660

life changed t thank you so much Ronnie

669

00:34:02,670 --> 00:33:59,020

behaving be well thanks so much Jimmy

670

00:34:06,750 --> 00:34:02,680

there you go colostrum two weeks of T

671

00:34:09,010 --> 00:34:06,760

free shipping on sale life change t

672

00:34:10,840 --> 00:34:09,020

click on the banner it's over two meters

673

00:34:13,300 --> 00:34:10,850

radio calm all right I'm gonna get out

674

00:34:15,730 --> 00:34:13,310

of here because Rob powder is up next

675

00:34:19,180 --> 00:34:15,740

Spade to black on the game-changer now

676
00:34:19,879 --> 00:34:19,190
network and kg are a the planet stay

677
00:34:48,500 --> 00:34:19,889
with me

678
00:34:52,020 --> 00:34:51,539
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

679
00:34:54,919 --> 00:34:52,030
black

680
00:34:57,630 --> 00:34:54,929
[Music]

681
00:35:02,240 --> 00:34:57,640
fade to black will now pause for a

682
00:35:11,789 --> 00:35:09,569
kgr a radio when you take the beans from

683
00:35:14,370 --> 00:35:11,799
Central America with dashes of

684
00:35:16,740 --> 00:35:14,380
indonesian and african mixed in and then

685
00:35:19,589 --> 00:35:16,750
roasted to the dark side of fade to

686
00:35:22,770 --> 00:35:19,599
black you create the ultimate brew of

687
00:35:26,190 --> 00:35:22,780
fringe introducing the fade to black

688
00:35:28,770 --> 00:35:26,200

blend from river moon coffee yes

689

00:35:31,410 --> 00:35:28,780

river moon's darkest customized roast

690

00:35:32,130 --> 00:35:31,420

was created for the love of fade to

691

00:35:35,130 --> 00:35:32,140

black

692

00:35:37,799 --> 00:35:35,140

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

693

00:35:41,400 --> 00:35:37,809

smoking the beans is in every sip of

694

00:35:44,370 --> 00:35:41,410

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

695

00:35:46,260 --> 00:35:44,380

coffee dog deep with distinct

696

00:35:49,440 --> 00:35:46,270

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

697

00:35:51,839 --> 00:35:49,450

like the bunker leaning further into the

698

00:35:55,140 --> 00:35:51,849

darkness of the roast is fade to black

699

00:35:56,789 --> 00:35:55,150

blend from river moon coffee just click

700

00:36:00,120 --> 00:35:56,799

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

701
00:36:05,150 --> 00:36:00,130
and use the promo code F to B blend for

702
00:36:07,740 --> 00:36:05,160
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

703
00:36:10,019 --> 00:36:07,750
what can I say about the most popular

704
00:36:12,660 --> 00:36:10,029
tea on the Internet and what a customers

705
00:36:16,740 --> 00:36:12,670
say about life change t @ get the tea

706
00:36:19,650 --> 00:36:16,750
calm a lot but by federal law we get the

707
00:36:21,809 --> 00:36:19,660
tea DICOM cannot make claims to how this

708
00:36:23,819 --> 00:36:21,819
product can enhance your health we

709
00:36:26,549 --> 00:36:23,829
cannot even post our testimonies without

710
00:36:29,039 --> 00:36:26,559
being in compliance so how do we get

711
00:36:32,190 --> 00:36:29,049
past the hump try our products that get

712
00:36:34,829 --> 00:36:32,200
the tea calm and see for yourself you

713
00:36:36,589 --> 00:36:34,839

can send us a testimony but we just

714

00:36:40,559 --> 00:36:36,599

can't post it bummer

715

00:36:42,240 --> 00:36:40,569

our products are GMO free and organic we

716

00:36:44,640 --> 00:36:42,250

pride ourself in being the best we can

717

00:36:47,700 --> 00:36:44,650

be and we urge you to take charge of

718

00:36:49,559 --> 00:36:47,710

your health we're loving your strong and

719

00:36:51,480 --> 00:36:49,569

many of our customers have shared their

720

00:36:53,099 --> 00:36:51,490

successes with friends and family

721

00:36:56,420 --> 00:36:53,109

protect your colon

722

00:37:00,050 --> 00:36:56,430

log on to get the t.com let's get the

723

00:37:03,440 --> 00:37:00,060

t.com get the tea

724

00:37:09,020 --> 00:37:03,450

get t-dot-com

725

00:37:10,250 --> 00:37:09,030

nine out of ten geneticists agreed fade

726
00:37:15,620 --> 00:37:10,260
to black

727
00:37:19,280 --> 00:37:15,630
is not your father's radio show on the

728
00:37:25,490 --> 00:37:19,290
game changer radio network and k GRA

729
00:37:27,560 --> 00:37:25,500
the planet when with KCRA this summer

730
00:37:29,420 --> 00:37:27,570
tickets and hotel accommodations to the

731
00:37:31,940 --> 00:37:29,430
biggest conferences autographed books

732
00:37:34,040 --> 00:37:31,950
and DVDs chances to win all-inclusive

733
00:37:37,280 --> 00:37:34,050
conference cruises and private dinners

734
00:37:40,370 --> 00:37:37,290
with your favorite KCRA hosts click the

735
00:37:42,500 --> 00:37:40,380
contest tab @k GRA radio.com for your

736
00:37:44,660 --> 00:37:42,510
chance to win big this summer your

737
00:37:51,930 --> 00:37:44,670
contact for the best alternative talk

738
00:37:56,349 --> 00:37:54,729

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

739

00:38:02,079 --> 00:37:56,359

you're listening to Jimmy George

740

00:38:18,750 --> 00:38:02,089

radio.com comments and we're listening

741

00:38:22,990 --> 00:38:21,190

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

742

00:38:27,090 --> 00:38:23,000

your host jimmy church you can follow me

743

00:38:30,270 --> 00:38:27,100

on twitter right now at j church radio

744

00:38:34,120 --> 00:38:30,280

very simple come hang out in the sandbox

745

00:38:37,180 --> 00:38:34,130

hashtag f2b will burn through two or

746

00:38:40,480 --> 00:38:37,190

three thousand tweets tonight and if you

747

00:38:43,000 --> 00:38:40,490

really want to see what that is like to

748

00:38:46,750 --> 00:38:43,010

see three thousand tweets go down during

749

00:38:48,370 --> 00:38:46,760

his show let's go check it out it's

750

00:38:50,590 --> 00:38:48,380

pretty amazing the conversations are

751

00:38:52,030 --> 00:38:50,600

really cool and any questions or

752

00:38:53,760 --> 00:38:52,040

comments that you may have during the

753

00:38:57,850 --> 00:38:53,770

show tonight for myself a robb powder

754

00:39:00,670 --> 00:38:57,860

hashtag f2b q and of course we have both

755

00:39:02,830 --> 00:39:00,680

chat rooms are open and active and hello

756

00:39:05,770 --> 00:39:02,840

everybody and on the cameras how's

757

00:39:07,860 --> 00:39:05,780

everybody doing it's great great to be

758

00:39:10,360 --> 00:39:07,870

here tonight we've had just a great

759

00:39:12,490 --> 00:39:10,370

amazing week here on fade to black a

760

00:39:15,070 --> 00:39:12,500

couple of programming notes tomorrow

761

00:39:17,020 --> 00:39:15,080

night is fader night open lines Jon

762

00:39:18,790 --> 00:39:17,030

Rappoport is going to be here with his

763

00:39:22,230 --> 00:39:18,800

no more fake newsroom live followed by

764

00:39:24,640 --> 00:39:22,240

open lines all night long and then I

765

00:39:26,880 --> 00:39:24,650

will not be hosting over a

766

00:39:31,480 --> 00:39:26,890

coast-to-coast this weekend that's right

767

00:39:35,140 --> 00:39:31,490

I've done it all month plus plus contact

768

00:39:38,080 --> 00:39:35,150

in the desert we we've done 30 straight

769

00:39:40,660 --> 00:39:38,090

days with no days off and Reid and I are

770

00:39:41,470 --> 00:39:40,670

going to get to this weekend and enjoy

771

00:39:44,860 --> 00:39:41,480

ourselves

772

00:39:48,760 --> 00:39:44,870

of course sunday is Father's Day so

773

00:39:51,610 --> 00:39:48,770

we'll be over with our family and

774

00:39:54,730 --> 00:39:51,620

hanging out and doing that thing fire up

775

00:39:56,260 --> 00:39:54,740

the barbecue and and and hang out with

776

00:39:58,720 --> 00:39:56,270

all the father's that we have in our

777

00:40:02,320 --> 00:39:58,730

family which means the nieces the

778

00:40:04,660 --> 00:40:02,330

nephews the grandkids the way Wow Rita

779

00:40:08,620 --> 00:40:04,670

we don't have any great grandkids yet do

780

00:40:10,120 --> 00:40:08,630

we well technically we don't have any

781

00:40:12,700 --> 00:40:10,130

grandkids either it's the other

782

00:40:14,710 --> 00:40:12,710

grandkids that will be there but it's

783

00:40:19,240 --> 00:40:14,720

just amazing because the family is

784

00:40:21,040 --> 00:40:19,250

growing and we're up to about I'm gonna

785

00:40:23,620 --> 00:40:21,050

have to defer this to Rita I think we

786

00:40:29,020 --> 00:40:23,630

when we get the family together the

787

00:40:30,700 --> 00:40:29,030

headcount is around 20 to 23 of us and

788

00:40:32,710 --> 00:40:30,710

we all live

789

00:40:35,499 --> 00:40:32,720

within a few miles of each other right

790

00:40:38,200 --> 00:40:35,509

here the entire family so we get

791

00:40:41,079 --> 00:40:38,210

together we are all we get together a

792

00:40:42,670 --> 00:40:41,089

couple of times a month and this time

793

00:40:45,849 --> 00:40:42,680

around it just happens to be Father's

794

00:40:49,569 --> 00:40:45,859

Day more than likely we would be getting

795

00:40:51,370 --> 00:40:49,579

together on Sunday anyway just because

796

00:40:54,160 --> 00:40:51,380

that's what we do with our family all

797

00:40:56,200 --> 00:40:54,170

right tonight's guest is rob powder he's

798

00:40:58,839 --> 00:40:56,210

been researching and healing and and

799

00:41:01,870 --> 00:40:58,849

dealing with consciousness for over 40

800

00:41:03,279 --> 00:41:01,880

years it's a four and A zero he has

801

00:41:05,650 --> 00:41:03,289

given seminars all over the world

802

00:41:07,660 --> 00:41:05,660

including in Egypt Canada Europe in the

803

00:41:10,180 --> 00:41:07,670

United States and he's got his radio

804

00:41:12,609 --> 00:41:10,190

show pyramid over on pyramid one radio

805

00:41:17,079 --> 00:41:12,619

called the victory of light he has been

806

00:41:20,140 --> 00:41:17,089

experiencing UFO contact since 1975 he

807

00:41:21,489 --> 00:41:20,150

was ordained into the Royal Order of are

808

00:41:24,970 --> 00:41:21,499

you ready

809

00:41:28,960 --> 00:41:24,980

Mikhail's a deck that's right through

810

00:41:31,930 --> 00:41:28,970

the venetian commander valiant Thor Robb

811

00:41:34,269 --> 00:41:31,940

also was very close to dr. Frank's

812

00:41:37,960 --> 00:41:34,279

estranges who wrote a stranger at the

813

00:41:38,559 --> 00:41:37,970

Pentagon why all of a sudden my

814

00:41:42,999 --> 00:41:38,569

tongue-tied

815

00:41:44,650 --> 00:41:43,009

he was the personal assistant a good

816

00:41:47,710 --> 00:41:44,660

friend of dr. Fred Bell right here in

817

00:41:49,509 --> 00:41:47,720

San Diego from the age of 16 until dr.

818

00:41:51,579 --> 00:41:49,519

Bell's death and he is currently working

819

00:41:54,039 --> 00:41:51,589

closely with the fellow contactee of

820

00:41:58,329 --> 00:41:54,049

course named Cobra to prepare people for

821

00:41:59,880 --> 00:41:58,339

the event at 22 Rob invited was invited

822

00:42:03,339 --> 00:41:59,890

to the desert by the Ascended master

823

00:42:06,549 --> 00:42:03,349

Hilarion via Gabriel Greene to meet a

824

00:42:09,220 --> 00:42:06,559

teacher the teacher was one of the ETS

825

00:42:10,950 --> 00:42:09,230

original early military allies he

826

00:42:14,380 --> 00:42:10,960

experienced his first physical contact

827

00:42:16,089 --> 00:42:14,390

with three witnesses president we talked

828

00:42:19,239 --> 00:42:16,099

about that the last time that Rob was on

829

00:42:21,910 --> 00:42:19,249

the show subsequently Rob met several

830

00:42:23,769 --> 00:42:21,920

ETS in person Rob has done many radio

831

00:42:25,630 --> 00:42:23,779

newspaper interviews travels around the

832

00:42:27,960 --> 00:42:25,640

world sharing the profound aspects of

833

00:42:31,239 --> 00:42:27,970

the ongoing process we know as the

834

00:42:33,190 --> 00:42:31,249

interplanetary cultural exchange his

835

00:42:34,299 --> 00:42:33,200

website is the promise revealed and I

836

00:42:36,660 --> 00:42:34,309

would like to welcome back to fade to

837

00:42:39,039 --> 00:42:36,670

black mr. Rob Potter Rob good evening

838

00:42:39,640 --> 00:42:39,049

thanks a lot Jimmy it's a pleasure to be

839

00:42:42,130 --> 00:42:39,650

here

840

00:42:44,110 --> 00:42:42,140

I appreciate over you read the entire

841

00:42:46,780 --> 00:42:44,120

bio in there that's pretty cool

842

00:42:49,540 --> 00:42:46,790

no I added it you see this is the thing

843

00:42:53,020 --> 00:42:49,550

I add it and right you know put my own

844

00:42:55,030 --> 00:42:53,030

words in so you know and it's you man

845

00:42:56,920 --> 00:42:55,040

you've got me all tongue-tied and that

846

00:42:59,650 --> 00:42:56,930

doesn't happen often I've done a

847

00:43:01,270 --> 00:42:59,660

thousand shows and I can tell you that

848

00:43:02,620 --> 00:43:01,280

this audience doesn't hear that too

849

00:43:05,200 --> 00:43:02,630

often but there you go

850

00:43:08,200 --> 00:43:05,210

welcome back man how are you very good

851
00:43:11,700 --> 00:43:08,210
it's great to be back here and we've had

852
00:43:13,810 --> 00:43:11,710
an amazing year lots of information

853
00:43:15,220 --> 00:43:13,820
coming up and being shared with the

854
00:43:19,810 --> 00:43:15,230
world and a lot of people need to

855
00:43:23,530 --> 00:43:19,820
process said I have just returned from a

856
00:43:26,020 --> 00:43:23,540
a third trip to Bolivia in about a year

857
00:43:29,020 --> 00:43:26,030
and a half here and it was an amazing

858
00:43:30,930 --> 00:43:29,030
experience down there well how long did

859
00:43:34,180 --> 00:43:30,940
you spend down there in South America

860
00:43:37,570 --> 00:43:34,190
this time we spent three weeks and I was

861
00:43:40,870 --> 00:43:37,580
learning quite a bit more information in

862
00:43:44,950 --> 00:43:40,880
regards to the history of the South

863
00:43:47,470 --> 00:43:44,960

American I guess we come underground

864

00:43:50,140 --> 00:43:47,480

groups or whatever garthen Network

865

00:43:54,130 --> 00:43:50,150

and of course the Confederation basis

866

00:43:56,410 --> 00:43:54,140

and the preparations that are going on

867

00:44:00,400 --> 00:43:56,420

down there and the history of that are

868

00:44:03,340 --> 00:44:00,410

quite interesting well when you when how

869

00:44:07,840 --> 00:44:03,350

how do you make contact when we are

870

00:44:09,970 --> 00:44:07,850

talking about underground civilizations

871

00:44:13,120 --> 00:44:09,980

and situations you know this audience we

872

00:44:16,480 --> 00:44:13,130

talk about this often but it's another

873

00:44:17,980 --> 00:44:16,490

thing to take the next step and and go

874

00:44:19,920 --> 00:44:17,990

out and find out about this information

875

00:44:23,560 --> 00:44:19,930

to make contact are you able to do that

876

00:44:27,190 --> 00:44:23,570

well I have been a contact throughout my

877

00:44:30,580 --> 00:44:27,200

life in various levels in various times

878

00:44:32,770 --> 00:44:30,590

and some more closely than others the

879

00:44:36,460 --> 00:44:32,780

way that I'm making contact now is I'm

880

00:44:37,780 --> 00:44:36,470

working with several contactees as I've

881

00:44:40,120 --> 00:44:37,790

always worked with contact he's

882

00:44:42,700 --> 00:44:40,130

throughout my life my own information

883

00:44:45,700 --> 00:44:42,710

and my own kind of mission and

884

00:44:48,910 --> 00:44:45,710

supporting other people's contactees

885

00:44:51,370 --> 00:44:48,920

that I have checked out and vetted for

886

00:44:54,070 --> 00:44:51,380

my own personal experience as being real

887

00:44:55,980 --> 00:44:54,080

and having positive information and of

888

00:44:58,120 --> 00:44:55,990

course I've been working with the famous

889

00:45:01,780 --> 00:44:58,130

contact II Louis

890

00:45:04,030 --> 00:45:01,790

most Oh Fernando Martens they have four

891

00:45:06,339 --> 00:45:04,040

names down there but he's been very

892

00:45:10,780 --> 00:45:06,349

famous he briefs the governments and

893

00:45:12,700 --> 00:45:10,790

he's had multiple experiences beneath

894

00:45:15,010 --> 00:45:12,710

the earth and whether it's called the

895

00:45:17,380 --> 00:45:15,020

Abbey of the Seven Rays can I tell you

896

00:45:19,599 --> 00:45:17,390

the history of the Abbey nice absolutely

897

00:45:21,849 --> 00:45:19,609

I'm here to learn okay it's called the

898

00:45:25,810 --> 00:45:21,859

origins of the great white Brotherhood

899

00:45:28,000 --> 00:45:25,820

and Lemuria is one of the is the name

900

00:45:31,060 --> 00:45:28,010

for the you know the last part of the

901

00:45:33,569 --> 00:45:31,070

Pacific continent called mu and the

902

00:45:38,079 --> 00:45:33,579

actual destruction of MU and it's

903

00:45:41,170 --> 00:45:38,089

submergence started about 30,000 BC but

904

00:45:46,359 --> 00:45:41,180

it was a series of final cataclysms

905

00:45:49,300 --> 00:45:46,369

between twelve and ten thousand years BC

906

00:45:51,760 --> 00:45:49,310

that it was destroyed and it was

907

00:45:55,470 --> 00:45:51,770

destroyed it went underneath the surface

908

00:45:58,000 --> 00:45:55,480

of the ocean there right before

909

00:46:00,790 --> 00:45:58,010

Poseidonis the last part of Atlantis

910

00:46:02,319 --> 00:46:00,800

went down so both of these went down it

911

00:46:06,460 --> 00:46:02,329

was known for a long time that this

912

00:46:09,329 --> 00:46:06,470

would go down and there was a one of the

913

00:46:15,480 --> 00:46:09,339

the great sages and teachers of Lemuria

914

00:46:18,579 --> 00:46:15,490

peoples was they called him Lord

915

00:46:19,960 --> 00:46:18,589

Marone I think is the name RI let me

916

00:46:23,079 --> 00:46:19,970

look at the name here I think I've got

917

00:46:25,900 --> 00:46:23,089

some information and Lemuria Maria was

918

00:46:29,079 --> 00:46:25,910

in the South Pacific right yeah well

919

00:46:32,170 --> 00:46:29,089

basically covered from Australia all the

920

00:46:34,540 --> 00:46:32,180

way up to Mount Shasta literally parts

921

00:46:37,870 --> 00:46:34,550

of California into Nevada right it was

922

00:46:41,410 --> 00:46:37,880

very large continent and most of it was

923

00:46:44,440 --> 00:46:41,420

submerged and the farther north eastern

924

00:46:47,230 --> 00:46:44,450

part where we're at here in Shasta that

925

00:46:49,180 --> 00:46:47,240

this ancient the Marin was seen to be

926
00:46:51,790 --> 00:46:49,190
stable there was some other information

927
00:46:54,849 --> 00:46:51,800
that's come out from these the books

928
00:46:57,760 --> 00:46:54,859
there there's a gentleman named brother

929
00:46:59,859 --> 00:46:57,770
Phillip he wrote some books and his real

930
00:47:02,559 --> 00:46:59,869
name was George hunt Williamson he was

931
00:47:04,720 --> 00:47:02,569
president at a present at George

932
00:47:05,380 --> 00:47:04,730
Adamski's first meaning with the

933
00:47:07,390 --> 00:47:05,390
Venetians

934
00:47:10,510 --> 00:47:07,400
which is going to make this story tie

935
00:47:11,720 --> 00:47:10,520
and be very interesting but he he tells

936
00:47:14,900 --> 00:47:11,730
us that

937
00:47:17,150 --> 00:47:14,910
lord maruka and bought the golden disc

938
00:47:19,420 --> 00:47:17,160

of the sun now we've heard about the

939

00:47:23,210 --> 00:47:19,430

golden disc of the sun in our ancient

940

00:47:25,010 --> 00:47:23,220

mystery schools in atlantis in egypt

941

00:47:28,490 --> 00:47:25,020

it's always pictured as a Sun or a

942

00:47:31,220 --> 00:47:28,500

circle with wings the Sufis using a

943

00:47:34,609 --> 00:47:31,230

heart with wings so this represents the

944

00:47:37,790 --> 00:47:34,619

golden disc of the Sun which is a it's

945

00:47:39,680 --> 00:47:37,800

kind of like a neural network connection

946

00:47:42,740 --> 00:47:39,690

a multi-dimensional connection to the

947

00:47:44,510 --> 00:47:42,750

central Sun where the galaxies and what

948

00:47:48,080 --> 00:47:44,520

we would call the administration of the

949

00:47:50,720 --> 00:47:48,090

universe monitors the livestreams on the

950

00:47:52,820 --> 00:47:50,730

planets and what happened was as the

951
00:47:57,560 --> 00:47:52,830
Earth's golden disc of the Sun was

952
00:48:01,180 --> 00:47:57,570
misused during the Morean times and they

953
00:48:05,210 --> 00:48:01,190
moved it from the Morea it went to

954
00:48:10,780 --> 00:48:05,220
Atlantis and Atlantis again they misused

955
00:48:13,190 --> 00:48:10,790
it they were supposed to be using it to

956
00:48:14,570 --> 00:48:13,200
enhance the livestreams on the planet

957
00:48:16,910 --> 00:48:14,580
but there are certain elements of

958
00:48:18,650 --> 00:48:16,920
negativity within some of these

959
00:48:21,950 --> 00:48:18,660
priesthoods that were entrusted with

960
00:48:28,330 --> 00:48:21,960
this technology that they abused it and

961
00:48:32,930 --> 00:48:28,340
actually the ark were DNA repositories

962
00:48:36,950 --> 00:48:32,940
by various Atlantean patriarchs of the

963
00:48:39,140 --> 00:48:36,960

time to create DNA repositories that

964

00:48:40,790 --> 00:48:39,150

could survive the cataclysms and the

965

00:48:43,930 --> 00:48:40,800

sinking of the continents that they knew

966

00:48:47,210 --> 00:48:43,940

what happened now tihuanaco in Bolivia

967

00:48:50,660 --> 00:48:47,220

now sitting it you know 12,000 feet used

968

00:48:52,730 --> 00:48:50,670

to be a seaport and at the time of the

969

00:48:55,640 --> 00:48:52,740

Cataclysm it was pushed up very quickly

970

00:48:59,349 --> 00:48:55,650

so a lot of changes happen very quickly

971

00:49:01,940 --> 00:48:59,359

back then but in order to maintain

972

00:49:04,190 --> 00:49:01,950

civilization and the teachings the

973

00:49:06,260 --> 00:49:04,200

Atlanteans and the Lemurians

974

00:49:10,730 --> 00:49:06,270

that knew about this had been preparing

975

00:49:14,870 --> 00:49:10,740

for a long period of time and had been

976

00:49:17,330 --> 00:49:14,880

building underground networks underneath

977

00:49:20,599 --> 00:49:17,340

the oceans and basically they divided

978

00:49:23,570 --> 00:49:20,609

the planet up into 12 sections and so

979

00:49:25,550 --> 00:49:23,580

they have remained underground there now

980

00:49:27,110 --> 00:49:25,560

they are not related to car

981

00:49:29,840 --> 00:49:27,120

in that group that's a different group

982

00:49:32,030 --> 00:49:29,850

and as far as I know but this is the

983

00:49:34,940 --> 00:49:32,040

group that is known as the interior

984

00:49:37,550 --> 00:49:34,950

government of the planet and when the

985

00:49:40,970 --> 00:49:37,560

Galactic Confederation has a base

986

00:49:43,760 --> 00:49:40,980

there's always one of these earth-based

987

00:49:47,090 --> 00:49:43,770

great white brotherhood or Brotherhood

988

00:49:49,940 --> 00:49:47,100

of the seven ray lineages of these

989

00:49:53,150 --> 00:49:49,950

ancient Lemurian underground cities that

990

00:49:56,090 --> 00:49:53,160

had to escape the Cataclysm of the

991

00:49:58,340 --> 00:49:56,100

radiation and destruction or kind of a

992

00:50:00,830 --> 00:49:58,350

mongrelization of humanity and it was

993

00:50:03,680 --> 00:50:00,840

prophesized and planned that in the

994

00:50:06,970 --> 00:50:03,690

future when mankind is prepared that

995

00:50:09,380 --> 00:50:06,980

they can bring forth once again the

996

00:50:12,050 --> 00:50:09,390

teachings of the conscious management of

997

00:50:13,430 --> 00:50:12,060

consciousness and energy and so with my

998

00:50:17,750 --> 00:50:13,440

friend Lewis Martin's

999

00:50:19,700 --> 00:50:17,760

we have been asked by the the guides who

1000

00:50:22,700 --> 00:50:19,710

he is in telepathic communication with

1001
00:50:26,030 --> 00:50:22,710
and because of his physical experiences

1002
00:50:30,110 --> 00:50:26,040
of repeated contacts with witnesses

1003
00:50:32,000 --> 00:50:30,120
being taken inside these various temples

1004
00:50:35,480 --> 00:50:32,010
similar to Mount Shasta or Mount Adams

1005
00:50:38,600 --> 00:50:35,490
or other what they're called inner

1006
00:50:42,410 --> 00:50:38,610
retreats or Confederation bases he's

1007
00:50:47,090 --> 00:50:42,420
been into many he's been to Venus and he

1008
00:50:49,820 --> 00:50:47,100
has his own unique story and they had

1009
00:50:53,420 --> 00:50:49,830
told him and me to gather people

1010
00:50:55,490 --> 00:50:53,430
together to join down in these tours

1011
00:51:01,100 --> 00:50:55,500
what they call the journey to the new

1012
00:51:03,380 --> 00:51:01,110
Shambhala because in 2012 the cosmic

1013
00:51:05,660 --> 00:51:03,390

energy of the planet was shifted from

1014

00:51:09,410 --> 00:51:05,670

the Himalayas of the masculine vortex

1015

00:51:14,450 --> 00:51:09,420

into the South American vortex which is

1016

00:51:17,270 --> 00:51:14,460

the vicinity of Lake Titicaca and also

1017

00:51:21,650 --> 00:51:17,280

the volcano known as Siham ah so these

1018

00:51:25,090 --> 00:51:21,660

underground networks of these let's call

1019

00:51:27,440 --> 00:51:25,100

them kind of really kind of hermit type

1020

00:51:30,500 --> 00:51:27,450

spiritual beings have been waiting to

1021

00:51:34,700 --> 00:51:30,510

come out and communicate with us openly

1022

00:51:37,010 --> 00:51:34,710

as friends as neighbors but it's been a

1023

00:51:38,820 --> 00:51:37,020

long time coming and so now they are

1024

00:51:41,490 --> 00:51:38,830

actually making over

1025

00:51:47,060 --> 00:51:41,500

to the public through people like Louie

1026

00:51:49,500 --> 00:51:47,070

and others to begin to develop the

1027

00:51:53,460 --> 00:51:49,510

conscious management of your own auric

1028

00:51:56,370 --> 00:51:53,470

field in the in certain retreat centers

1029

00:51:58,500 --> 00:51:56,380

where they are present and if you make

1030

00:52:01,430 --> 00:51:58,510

the journey down there and get the

1031

00:52:03,840 --> 00:52:01,440

ticket and make the effort they are

1032

00:52:06,600 --> 00:52:03,850

watching the group they show up

1033

00:52:10,440 --> 00:52:06,610

physically in sightings and then you can

1034

00:52:12,480 --> 00:52:10,450

actually feel some of the energy things

1035

00:52:14,280 --> 00:52:12,490

that they're doing so is this just

1036

00:52:14,550 --> 00:52:14,290

drinking the kool-aid and taking it all

1037

00:52:20,580 --> 00:52:14,560

in

1038

00:52:23,370 --> 00:52:20,590

of a spiritual aspect of the contact

1039

00:52:25,740 --> 00:52:23,380

experience sure I'm Rob I'm gonna jump

1040

00:52:29,120 --> 00:52:25,750

in and say there is there is something

1041

00:52:31,890 --> 00:52:29,130

going on and you can go and experience

1042

00:52:33,540 --> 00:52:31,900

situations like this at different points

1043

00:52:36,780 --> 00:52:33,550

around the globe and certainly down

1044

00:52:39,810 --> 00:52:36,790

there with Tiahuanaco and Pumapunku and

1045

00:52:44,690 --> 00:52:39,820

Lake Titicaca that I would think that

1046

00:52:47,520 --> 00:52:44,700

those temples and and those monolithic

1047

00:52:49,890 --> 00:52:47,530

megalithic constructions are there to

1048

00:52:52,620 --> 00:52:49,900

mark something too as well and there's

1049

00:52:54,870 --> 00:52:52,630

there's there's got to be amazing magic

1050

00:52:58,800 --> 00:52:54,880

that is going on oh I wanted to say this

1051
00:53:02,000 --> 00:52:58,810
and then I want to continue do you think

1052
00:53:04,770 --> 00:53:02,010
that in this day of political

1053
00:53:11,270 --> 00:53:04,780
correctness that the great white

1054
00:53:18,030 --> 00:53:14,640
sisterhood because it's actually both

1055
00:53:19,110 --> 00:53:18,040
right but white is because of is a

1056
00:53:22,470 --> 00:53:19,120
symbol of purity

1057
00:53:25,650 --> 00:53:22,480
we understand that oh yes there's lots

1058
00:53:29,820 --> 00:53:25,660
of there's multiple races of the entire

1059
00:53:32,550 --> 00:53:29,830
planet are involved in it as well as the

1060
00:53:35,490 --> 00:53:32,560
cosmic galactic family - well I know but

1061
00:53:37,140 --> 00:53:35,500
for a for a guy like me to say hey you

1062
00:53:40,140 --> 00:53:37,150
know let's go check out the great white

1063
00:53:42,090 --> 00:53:40,150

Brotherhood it is it doesn't even roll

1064

00:53:44,280 --> 00:53:42,100

off the tongue right you know it is

1065

00:53:46,290 --> 00:53:44,290

right here yeah yeah yeah it feels a

1066

00:53:47,910 --> 00:53:46,300

little strange you might want to consult

1067

00:53:49,560 --> 00:53:47,920

you know maybe you can get the board of

1068

00:53:51,900 --> 00:53:49,570

directors there together and

1069

00:53:53,460 --> 00:53:51,910

and think about that and you have to

1070

00:53:56,760 --> 00:53:53,470

think of all of our brothers and sisters

1071

00:53:58,800 --> 00:53:56,770

in this community too as well you know

1072

00:54:01,020 --> 00:53:58,810

and and think about that but anyway okay

1073

00:54:02,970 --> 00:54:01,030

so moving out I mean I was just sitting

1074

00:54:04,290 --> 00:54:02,980

here thinking about that in in the front

1075

00:54:07,650 --> 00:54:04,300

of my mind I was like man it just

1076

00:54:11,970 --> 00:54:07,660

doesn't doesn't feel right saying it out

1077

00:54:14,880 --> 00:54:11,980

loud you know so anyway back to puma

1078

00:54:17,640 --> 00:54:14,890

punku and tiahuanaco down there where

1079

00:54:19,200 --> 00:54:17,650

you've got of course you've got the the

1080

00:54:21,110 --> 00:54:19,210

Magnificent temple you've got the

1081

00:54:23,880 --> 00:54:21,120

doorway and then a quarter-mile away

1082

00:54:26,340 --> 00:54:23,890

your puma punku technically it's the

1083

00:54:29,640 --> 00:54:26,350

same site I mean it's you know it's all

1084

00:54:32,730 --> 00:54:29,650

there but it is on the shores and at one

1085

00:54:35,370 --> 00:54:32,740

point you're absolutely right that was a

1086

00:54:39,090 --> 00:54:35,380

port that that what the shoreline came

1087

00:54:40,800 --> 00:54:39,100

right up to the edge yeah it's amazing a

1088

00:54:43,200 --> 00:54:40,810

lot of Earth changes and a lot of things

1089

00:54:45,840 --> 00:54:43,210

we don't know but the the gentleman

1090

00:54:48,510 --> 00:54:45,850

George hunt Williamson who wrote the

1091

00:54:54,990 --> 00:54:48,520

book secret of the Andes the golden disc

1092

00:54:56,670 --> 00:54:55,000

of the Sun back in the 50s was invited

1093

00:54:59,250 --> 00:54:56,680

in there and there was a famous woman

1094

00:55:01,230 --> 00:54:59,260

from Mount Shasta named sister Dedra who

1095

00:55:04,140 --> 00:55:01,240

also went down there who's related to

1096

00:55:06,150 --> 00:55:04,150

the other Venusian contactee Raymond

1097

00:55:08,280 --> 00:55:06,160

Keller it was just absolutely wonderful

1098

00:55:12,330 --> 00:55:08,290

he's become one of my best friends and

1099

00:55:16,170 --> 00:55:12,340

just an amazing person I've been guided

1100

00:55:18,510 --> 00:55:16,180

to share that right now there is a lot

1101
00:55:21,050 --> 00:55:18,520
of information on the political aspect

1102
00:55:23,580 --> 00:55:21,060
of disclosure people talking about

1103
00:55:25,920 --> 00:55:23,590
aspects of the finance of the secret

1104
00:55:28,230 --> 00:55:25,930
space program of the government's

1105
00:55:30,660 --> 00:55:28,240
involvement of the current government's

1106
00:55:32,700 --> 00:55:30,670
plans for this and that and that you

1107
00:55:35,280 --> 00:55:32,710
know Tom DeLonge and the you know a

1108
00:55:37,640 --> 00:55:35,290
false flag alien invasion and all these

1109
00:55:41,580 --> 00:55:37,650
different things that are going on I

1110
00:55:44,370 --> 00:55:41,590
want to bring it back to a real simple

1111
00:55:47,550 --> 00:55:44,380
thing without any distraction this is

1112
00:55:50,370 --> 00:55:47,560
about realizing and waking up to the

1113
00:55:52,350 --> 00:55:50,380

fact that there is intelligent life in

1114

00:55:54,780 --> 00:55:52,360

our solar system and ladies and

1115

00:55:57,560 --> 00:55:54,790

gentleman like to introduce you to the

1116

00:56:00,090 --> 00:55:57,570

venetians the natives the Martians and

1117

00:56:02,040 --> 00:56:00,100

of course there's other life in our

1118

00:56:03,120 --> 00:56:02,050

solar system too of a higher dimension

1119

00:56:05,189 --> 00:56:03,130

but

1120

00:56:09,209 --> 00:56:05,199

we are the three physical planets with

1121

00:56:12,779 --> 00:56:09,219

native life here and it's they've had a

1122

00:56:16,499 --> 00:56:12,789

long time of interaction with us and the

1123

00:56:19,829 --> 00:56:16,509

earth is a part of the evolutionary

1124

00:56:21,390 --> 00:56:19,839

scheme of this solar system and they

1125

00:56:23,489 --> 00:56:21,400

have kind of you know people talk about

1126

00:56:25,709 --> 00:56:23,499

ascension you want to hear a short

1127

00:56:30,390 --> 00:56:25,719

version of the Venusian form of

1128

00:56:32,880 --> 00:56:30,400

Ascension happens sure okay so the souls

1129

00:56:35,999 --> 00:56:32,890

are allegedly that they're just created

1130

00:56:39,029 --> 00:56:36,009

or there begin from evolution type of

1131

00:56:42,329 --> 00:56:39,039

thing so if a soul starts from the

1132

00:56:44,729 --> 00:56:42,339

creator and somehow finds itself in our

1133

00:56:47,939 --> 00:56:44,739

galaxy going through the Milky Way and

1134

00:56:55,979 --> 00:56:47,949

decides to land in our solar system it's

1135

00:56:58,920 --> 00:56:55,989

going to land on Neptune Pluto and the

1136

00:57:01,049 --> 00:56:58,930

other planet and it's going to begin to

1137

00:57:03,719 --> 00:57:01,059

learn to develop a form a basic

1138

00:57:06,719 --> 00:57:03,729

consciousness inhabiting a rock or a

1139

00:57:09,390 --> 00:57:06,729

like and very basic consciousness for

1140

00:57:13,199 --> 00:57:09,400

millions of years and then the soul will

1141

00:57:15,779 --> 00:57:13,209

involve on to Saturn and Cupid ER where

1142

00:57:19,859 --> 00:57:15,789

it will develop an astral and an etheric

1143

00:57:23,219 --> 00:57:19,869

body and when it's evolved beyond there

1144

00:57:25,079 --> 00:57:23,229

it goes to Mars and they live most of

1145

00:57:27,269 --> 00:57:25,089

the name of Martians live underneath the

1146

00:57:29,609 --> 00:57:27,279

planet and they're very kind of

1147

00:57:31,170 --> 00:57:29,619

mechanical physical if we were to live

1148

00:57:34,620 --> 00:57:31,180

there we we feel like we've done it

1149

00:57:39,180 --> 00:57:34,630

before because we have then you land on

1150

00:57:40,859 --> 00:57:39,190

earth after you you've incarnated on the

1151

00:57:43,410 --> 00:57:40,869

other planets then you begin to life

1152

00:57:49,229 --> 00:57:43,420

cycles on earth and you'll go through a

1153

00:57:52,199 --> 00:57:49,239

series of incarnations what they call

1154

00:57:53,729 --> 00:57:52,209

the path of pursuit where you're going

1155

00:57:56,130 --> 00:57:53,739

out to experience everything in the

1156

00:57:58,559 --> 00:57:56,140

physical plane you want you want to try

1157

00:58:01,620 --> 00:57:58,569

everything and taste everything and to

1158

00:58:05,699 --> 00:58:01,630

know and to experience the world and

1159

00:58:09,689 --> 00:58:05,709

unfortunately with the lack of culture

1160

00:58:12,539 --> 00:58:09,699

or maintaining a continuity of

1161

00:58:15,150 --> 00:58:12,549

civilization for any period of time due

1162

00:58:16,680 --> 00:58:15,160

to the Cataclysm destruction and

1163

00:58:18,690 --> 00:58:16,690

mankind's

1164

00:58:21,180 --> 00:58:18,700

own negative thinking that bought about

1165

00:58:24,690 --> 00:58:21,190

the destruction of a civilizations in

1166

00:58:27,599 --> 00:58:24,700

the past we don't have a root basis

1167

00:58:29,460 --> 00:58:27,609

understanding of who we are where we

1168

00:58:31,680 --> 00:58:29,470

come from what is the nature of our soul

1169

00:58:35,130 --> 00:58:31,690

so these types of things have to be

1170

00:58:38,010 --> 00:58:35,140

reintroduced into the populace through

1171

00:58:41,220 --> 00:58:38,020

the science of self-realization and

1172

00:58:43,890 --> 00:58:41,230

through the nature of truth and this day

1173

00:58:47,160 --> 00:58:43,900

is coming soon so what's happening now

1174

00:58:49,859 --> 00:58:47,170

folks is that there are many different

1175

00:58:53,039 --> 00:58:49,869

for ways to come into your consciousness

1176
00:58:54,809 --> 00:58:53,049
to be aware that we have brothers and

1177
00:58:56,819 --> 00:58:54,819
sisters from other planets and all the

1178
00:58:59,400 --> 00:58:56,829
technology stuff will be explained later

1179
00:59:03,510 --> 00:58:59,410
but basically their brothers and sisters

1180
00:59:07,980 --> 00:59:03,520
are friendly and they love us they love

1181
00:59:10,289 --> 00:59:07,990
God and they want to help us to

1182
00:59:13,260 --> 00:59:10,299
stabilize ourselves through balancing

1183
00:59:15,210 --> 00:59:13,270
our consciousness and our thinking and a

1184
00:59:17,900 --> 00:59:15,220
lot of this will be helped when they

1185
00:59:20,609 --> 00:59:17,910
reveal these ancient records and

1186
00:59:22,829 --> 00:59:20,619
repositories of the history of the earth

1187
00:59:25,109 --> 00:59:22,839
that we can put this into position but

1188
00:59:27,390 --> 00:59:25,119

mankind's not quite ready yet we're

1189

00:59:30,269 --> 00:59:27,400

almost ready for that release but

1190

00:59:34,410 --> 00:59:30,279

preparations are being made now for this

1191

00:59:37,859 --> 00:59:34,420

to come out and so that's part of what

1192

00:59:42,120 --> 00:59:37,869

my life has been about is to share this

1193

00:59:45,230 --> 00:59:42,130

plan with humanity to kind of it's to

1194

00:59:49,470 --> 00:59:45,240

reconnecting to our ancient ancestral

1195

00:59:53,789 --> 00:59:49,480

natural authentic self and blowing out

1196

00:59:57,690 --> 00:59:53,799

all the programs and negativity so what

1197

01:00:00,690 --> 00:59:57,700

I found from these masters because I get

1198

01:00:04,589 --> 01:00:00,700

telepathic communications sometimes on

1199

01:00:08,970 --> 01:00:04,599

my own but Louie is very accurate and he

1200

01:00:11,730 --> 01:00:08,980

gets very specific communications that

1201
01:00:15,589 --> 01:00:11,740
are you know making suggestions and so

1202
01:00:17,609 --> 01:00:15,599
forth that I think are very positive

1203
01:00:20,039 --> 01:00:17,619
information for me to share with people

1204
01:00:23,250 --> 01:00:20,049
that this transformation of the planet

1205
01:00:25,170 --> 01:00:23,260
is about your vibration and your

1206
01:00:27,040 --> 01:00:25,180
consciousness and your state of being

1207
01:00:28,900 --> 01:00:27,050
what

1208
01:00:30,670 --> 01:00:28,910
I've got to take a break right here Rob

1209
01:00:34,990 --> 01:00:30,680
and we'll check this up when we come

1210
01:00:37,900 --> 01:00:35,000
back but really quickly last week

1211
01:00:40,710 --> 01:00:37,910
NASA had their big announcement and in

1212
01:00:44,470 --> 01:00:40,720
press conference about finding organic

1213
01:00:46,920 --> 01:00:44,480

material on Mars now of course we've all

1214

01:00:49,810 --> 01:00:46,930

known this for quite some time now but

1215

01:00:53,950 --> 01:00:49,820

for them to make the announcement is

1216

01:00:55,950 --> 01:00:53,960

this part of the preparation well I

1217

01:00:58,630 --> 01:00:55,960

think the government's got their planet

1218

01:01:01,840 --> 01:00:58,640

preparation which never a straight

1219

01:01:02,650 --> 01:01:01,850

answer or NASA or delay delay delay it

1220

01:01:04,660 --> 01:01:02,660

doesn't matter

1221

01:01:06,640 --> 01:01:04,670

the real revelation is the truth to the

1222

01:01:10,300 --> 01:01:06,650

fact of what's real and whether people

1223

01:01:12,460 --> 01:01:10,310

see it or not' or not there's millions

1224

01:01:14,970 --> 01:01:12,470

of beings and spaceships are bringing

1225

01:01:20,530 --> 01:01:14,980

about the earth now waiting for this

1226

01:01:23,050 --> 01:01:20,540

curtain coming down aha moment to let

1227

01:01:26,050 --> 01:01:23,060

humanity choose for itself to become

1228

01:01:29,770 --> 01:01:26,060

worthy of the information that can be

1229

01:01:33,010 --> 01:01:29,780

shared without destroying it and

1230

01:01:36,150 --> 01:01:33,020

destroying themselves you know yeah very

1231

01:01:38,500 --> 01:01:36,160

interesting there is there is always

1232

01:01:40,480 --> 01:01:38,510

there's always something going on things

1233

01:01:42,730 --> 01:01:40,490

are never what they seem you know they

1234

01:01:47,650 --> 01:01:42,740

just never are for that announcement to

1235

01:01:49,240 --> 01:01:47,660

come out it I think it for us it's you

1236

01:01:51,370 --> 01:01:49,250

know we knew it all along but the rest

1237

01:01:53,260 --> 01:01:51,380

of the world you know whew you know they

1238

01:01:53,740 --> 01:01:53,270

must have really really freaked out on

1239

01:01:56,050 --> 01:01:53,750

that one

1240

01:01:57,520 --> 01:01:56,060

our guest tonight Rob Potter I'm your

1241

01:01:59,530 --> 01:01:57,530

host Jimmy church this is fade to black

1242

01:02:01,630 --> 01:01:59,540

we're gonna continue this discussion

1243

01:02:17,660 --> 01:02:01,640

when we come back stay with us

1244

01:02:21,660 --> 01:02:19,530

this is fade to black

1245

01:02:25,349 --> 01:02:21,670

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1246

01:02:29,790 --> 01:02:25,359

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1247

01:02:32,700 --> 01:02:29,800

alliance this is kg are a digital

1248

01:02:36,090 --> 01:02:32,710

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1249

01:02:38,220 --> 01:02:36,100

Van Buren Arkansas does your basement or

1250

01:02:39,960 --> 01:02:38,230

crawlspace have a damp musty smell while

1251

01:02:42,150 --> 01:02:39,970

watch out that's a sign of too much

1252

01:02:43,980 --> 01:02:42,160

moisture and not enough ventilation and

1253

01:02:46,080 --> 01:02:43,990

that can mean increased mold growth and

1254

01:02:48,359 --> 01:02:46,090

the build-up of harmful toxins and gases

1255

01:02:50,520 --> 01:02:48,369

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

1256

01:02:52,320 --> 01:02:50,530

circulates the same unhealthy air now

1257

01:02:54,180 --> 01:02:52,330

there's a better way to remove these

1258

01:02:56,550 --> 01:02:54,190

dangers and odors it's with the

1259

01:02:58,380 --> 01:02:56,560

computerized wave moisture control unit

1260

01:03:00,000 --> 01:02:58,390

that reduces moisture and expels

1261

01:03:02,010 --> 01:03:00,010

pollutants we replaced our old

1262

01:03:04,260 --> 01:03:02,020

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

1263

01:03:06,660 --> 01:03:04,270

only three weeks our basement is dry and

1264

01:03:08,640 --> 01:03:06,670

the musty smell is gone wave units

1265

01:03:11,070 --> 01:03:08,650

require no maintenance no buckets of

1266

01:03:12,990 --> 01:03:11,080

water or filters and costs only pennies

1267

01:03:14,760 --> 01:03:13,000

a day to run breathe better live

1268

01:03:17,190 --> 01:03:14,770

healthier with an affordable no

1269

01:03:19,530 --> 01:03:17,200

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

1270

01:03:22,859 --> 01:03:19,540

eight seven one seven way eight eight

1271

01:03:30,570 --> 01:03:22,869

eight seven one seven wave or visit dry

1272

01:03:41,710 --> 01:03:31,460

Solutions

1273

01:03:46,190 --> 01:03:44,330

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1274

01:03:49,190 --> 01:03:46,200

planet and you're listening to my good

1275

01:03:51,770 --> 01:03:49,200

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1276

01:03:56,330 --> 01:03:51,780

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1277

01:03:58,490 --> 01:03:56,340

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1278

01:04:21,410 --> 01:03:58,500

Kebell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1279

01:04:25,550 --> 01:04:21,420

radio calm revolution ancient life oil

1280

01:04:28,190 --> 01:04:25,560

life changing the real oil CBD is truly

1281

01:04:30,500 --> 01:04:28,200

ancient life oil from the source this

1282

01:04:33,500 --> 01:04:30,510

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1283

01:04:35,930 --> 01:04:33,510

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1284

01:04:38,300 --> 01:04:35,940

healthy you're happy the truth about

1285

01:04:41,540 --> 01:04:38,310

this wonderful plant is that it wants to

1286

01:04:44,690 --> 01:04:41,550

give back to mankind life longevity and

1287

01:04:47,480 --> 01:04:44,700

happiness ancient life oil our golden

1288

01:04:49,850 --> 01:04:47,490

grain all organic non-gmo and infused

1289

01:04:52,610 --> 01:04:49,860

with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1290

01:04:54,230 --> 01:04:52,620

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1291

01:04:57,920 --> 01:04:54,240

calm today

1292

01:05:01,970 --> 01:04:57,930

that's ancient life oil dot-com the best

1293

01:05:05,360 --> 01:05:01,980

purest organic and non-gmo CBD in the

1294

01:05:06,530 --> 01:05:05,370

world gobekli tepe the statements made

1295

01:05:07,520 --> 01:05:06,540

regarding these products have not been

1296

01:05:08,720 --> 01:05:07,530

evaluated by the Food and Drug

1297

01:05:10,100 --> 01:05:08,730

Administration these products are not

1298

01:05:11,930 --> 01:05:10,110

intended to diagnose treat cure or

1299

01:05:13,280 --> 01:05:11,940

prevent any disease please consult your

1300

01:05:14,420 --> 01:05:13,290

healthcare professional about potential

1301

01:05:16,490 --> 01:05:14,430

interactions or other possible

1302

01:05:18,260 --> 01:05:16,500

complications before using any product

1303

01:05:19,940 --> 01:05:18,270

this is Micah Hanks of the graylien

1304

01:05:22,280 --> 01:05:19,950

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1305

01:05:24,380 --> 01:05:22,290

church on fade to black across the globe

1306

01:05:27,340 --> 01:05:24,390

on the GameChanger radio network and the

1307

01:05:47,360 --> 01:05:27,350

one and only kgr a radio the planet

1308

01:05:49,590 --> 01:05:47,370

[Music]

1309

01:05:52,940 --> 01:05:49,600

welcome back fade to black come and see

1310

01:05:58,440 --> 01:05:52,950

me church I guess tonight Wilde Potter

1311

01:06:03,060 --> 01:05:58,450

and tonight we're gonna talk about we're

1312

01:06:06,450 --> 01:06:03,070

gonna talk about cosmic ray and it's

1313

01:06:09,420 --> 01:06:06,460

most excellent Venus adventure and we're

1314

01:06:12,890 --> 01:06:09,430

gonna jump into that right now and Rob

1315

01:06:15,750 --> 01:06:12,900

when you told me about this this is uh

1316

01:06:19,980 --> 01:06:15,760

this is pretty cool and as you know I've

1317

01:06:21,540 --> 01:06:19,990

been studying and researching one of my

1318

01:06:26,040 --> 01:06:21,550

favorite people on this planet that's

1319

01:06:30,570 --> 01:06:26,050

George Van Tassel and everything I have

1320

01:06:34,260 --> 01:06:30,580

gone back Rob over the years and I have

1321

01:06:38,070 --> 01:06:34,270

listened to all of Van Tassel's Rotary

1322

01:06:42,570 --> 01:06:38,080

Club meetings you can find the somebody

1323

01:06:44,970 --> 01:06:42,580

magically recorded those and I they're

1324

01:06:48,210 --> 01:06:44,980

amazing to go back and and listen to but

1325

01:06:51,930 --> 01:06:48,220

I've studied everything that went on out

1326

01:06:55,410 --> 01:06:51,940

there at a giant rock and the his his

1327

01:06:58,380 --> 01:06:55,420

group of friends that was around him all

1328

01:07:01,200 --> 01:06:58,390

of the time just something something

1329

01:07:04,560 --> 01:07:01,210

happened out there at a giant rock so

1330

01:07:07,620 --> 01:07:04,570

tell us about tell us about Ray well

1331

01:07:11,400 --> 01:07:07,630

Raymond I met through another friend of

1332

01:07:14,400 --> 01:07:11,410

mine Frank chili who was a close friend

1333

01:07:16,650 --> 01:07:14,410

also Gabriel Greene this old contactees

1334

01:07:20,670 --> 01:07:16,660

from the 50s I have a giant rock

1335

01:07:23,550 --> 01:07:20,680

commemorative that's on my website and I

1336

01:07:25,410 --> 01:07:23,560

think I'll post it I'll share it with

1337

01:07:27,990 --> 01:07:25,420

you but it shows all the pictures of the

1338

01:07:31,950 --> 01:07:28,000

old days it's a put together by Bob

1339

01:07:33,540 --> 01:07:31,960

short and he gave it to me for my

1340

01:07:35,370 --> 01:07:33,550

conference this summer by the way my

1341

01:07:38,250 --> 01:07:35,380

conference December is called from Venus

1342

01:07:40,130 --> 01:07:38,260

with love and so with that in mind my

1343

01:07:45,240 --> 01:07:40,140

friend introduced me to Raymond Keller

1344

01:07:49,920 --> 01:07:45,250

who is a very famous actually UFO

1345

01:07:51,510 --> 01:07:49,930

contactee amongst the old school old

1346

01:07:53,310 --> 01:07:51,520

guard because he's been around he's

1347

01:07:55,490 --> 01:07:53,320

older than me and he was in the Inquirer

1348

01:07:58,410 --> 01:07:55,500

at fifteen with his own UFO experience

1349

01:08:00,930 --> 01:07:58,420

he was researching and he's been a

1350

01:08:03,590 --> 01:08:00,940

writer and has had probably four or five

1351

01:08:07,380 --> 01:08:03,600

UFO groups he's a member of the

1352

01:08:10,320 --> 01:08:07,390

community of Christ he's just an amazing

1353

01:08:14,880 --> 01:08:10,330

guys lived in 44 countries speaks

1354

01:08:17,040 --> 01:08:14,890

several languages and he was in the

1355

01:08:21,020 --> 01:08:17,050

military he's a historical researcher

1356

01:08:24,900 --> 01:08:21,030

he's got he's a PhD he's very

1357

01:08:27,390 --> 01:08:24,910

well-connected and his story is is we

1358

01:08:29,310 --> 01:08:27,400

started talking and you know I talked

1359

01:08:32,780 --> 01:08:29,320

him for a long time but he is one of the

1360

01:08:35,190 --> 01:08:32,790

kindest gentlest sweetest humble and

1361

01:08:37,440 --> 01:08:35,200

adept I would hear a lot of the same

1362

01:08:39,360 --> 01:08:37,450

experiences of being considered in that

1363

01:08:42,990 --> 01:08:39,370

cases for years and now getting a little

1364

01:08:45,120 --> 01:08:43,000

bit of respect from people because the

1365

01:08:50,810 --> 01:08:45,130

information for some people is panning

1366

01:08:53,730 --> 01:08:50,820

out but he told me that Gabriel

1367

01:08:57,390 --> 01:08:53,740

introduced into this woman's I think is

1368

01:08:59,670 --> 01:08:57,400

back 75 or 76 and I met Gabriel within

1369

01:09:02,640 --> 01:08:59,680

years of that I was having experience

1370

01:09:03,360 --> 01:09:02,650

but he's had so many different

1371

01:09:05,310 --> 01:09:03,370

experiences

1372

01:09:07,440 --> 01:09:05,320

he's written these three brilliant books

1373

01:09:09,990 --> 01:09:07,450

look him up on Amazon right now folks

1374

01:09:13,320 --> 01:09:10,000

Raymond Keller the first book Venus

1375

01:09:15,810 --> 01:09:13,330

rising the second book rockets to Venus

1376

01:09:18,390 --> 01:09:15,820

and these two books go into the entire

1377

01:09:21,690 --> 01:09:18,400

history of Venus in every you know

1378

01:09:24,770 --> 01:09:21,700

religion form ancient sites everything

1379

01:09:28,350 --> 01:09:24,780

that you can hear possibly imagine about

1380

01:09:30,210 --> 01:09:28,360

Venus is covered in these books

1381

01:09:32,310 --> 01:09:30,220

especially all the scientific

1382

01:09:34,770 --> 01:09:32,320

misinformation from the government what

1383

01:09:37,740 --> 01:09:34,780

they're claiming the other Russian

1384

01:09:41,100 --> 01:09:37,750

scientists reports counteracting the

1385

01:09:43,710 --> 01:09:41,110

earth-based ones the names the lies that

1386

01:09:45,720 --> 01:09:43,720

the changing of the of the gravities and

1387

01:09:47,910 --> 01:09:45,730

all that kind of stuff it's very well

1388

01:09:51,870 --> 01:09:47,920

documented as well as the historical

1389

01:09:55,170 --> 01:09:51,880

relationship of Venus and as you

1390

01:09:58,920 --> 01:09:55,180

progress along into the third book yeast

1391

01:10:03,240 --> 01:09:58,930

had some amazing very very close

1392

01:10:06,030 --> 01:10:03,250

encounters and profound contacts with

1393

01:10:09,540 --> 01:10:06,040

the Venusian so he's actually sharing

1394

01:10:11,550 --> 01:10:09,550

with us a certain aspect which he calls

1395

01:10:13,959 --> 01:10:11,560

translation which we could call

1396

01:10:19,209 --> 01:10:13,969

ascension as well

1397

01:10:21,160 --> 01:10:19,219

so just an amazing series of experiences

1398

01:10:23,020 --> 01:10:21,170

I could tell several of them that would

1399

01:10:24,729 --> 01:10:23,030

just what your appetite for when you

1400

01:10:26,350 --> 01:10:24,739

really talk to him he's amazing yeah

1401

01:10:30,850 --> 01:10:26,360

absolutely

1402

01:10:35,050 --> 01:10:30,860

when did he he must have been very young

1403

01:10:42,810 --> 01:10:35,060

right how old was he with his first set

1404

01:10:42,820 --> 01:10:51,450

sorry hold on here is everything okay

1405

01:10:58,450 --> 01:10:56,470

yeah what happened ah the thing you did

1406

01:11:00,130 --> 01:10:58,460

I had it I'm you'd I'd like to be

1407

01:11:02,620 --> 01:11:00,140

careful and the cursor wouldn't wouldn't

1408

01:11:04,270 --> 01:11:02,630

click but yeah what happened was his he

1409

01:11:05,830 --> 01:11:04,280

hit started having these experiences he

1410

01:11:07,750 --> 01:11:05,840

had a deep desire and a hunger for the

1411

01:11:12,520 --> 01:11:07,760

truth and following it and he actually

1412

01:11:16,390 --> 01:11:12,530

has past life situation relationships as

1413

01:11:21,610 --> 01:11:16,400

well that could be talked about of that

1414

01:11:24,270 --> 01:11:21,620

in that relationship but he let me tell

1415

01:11:29,830 --> 01:11:24,280

you one of his experiences he was in

1416

01:11:32,189 --> 01:11:29,840

1987 he was told to come to Mount shaft

1417

01:11:34,630 --> 01:11:32,199

remember the harmonic convergence yes

1418

01:11:36,250 --> 01:11:34,640

okay well everyone was up here in Mount

1419

01:11:39,880 --> 01:11:36,260

Jeff's I think was shortly after that

1420

01:11:42,010 --> 01:11:39,890

that there was a person who told him he

1421

01:11:44,860 --> 01:11:42,020

knows where there's a vortex on the

1422

01:11:47,979 --> 01:11:44,870

mountain and he had through some of his

1423

01:11:51,870 --> 01:11:47,989

other psychic contacts been told to go

1424

01:11:55,570 --> 01:11:51,880

to Mount Shasta so he came up here and

1425

01:11:57,880 --> 01:11:55,580

this 94 year old man pointed led him up

1426

01:12:02,910 --> 01:11:57,890

to a certain area and pointed him in the

1427

01:12:05,560 --> 01:12:02,920

direction on trail and on this trail

1428

01:12:08,470 --> 01:12:05,570

when he got there with I think there was

1429

01:12:09,970 --> 01:12:08,480

I want to see five women

1430

01:12:12,340 --> 01:12:09,980

I don't quote me on it but there might

1431

01:12:17,800 --> 01:12:12,350

have been one other man and they got up

1432

01:12:21,970 --> 01:12:17,810

to this area and there was a woman in a

1433

01:12:24,430 --> 01:12:21,980

silver spacesuit and she was appearing

1434

01:12:26,980 --> 01:12:24,440

there and it was kind of like there was

1435

01:12:29,380 --> 01:12:26,990

an energy portal and she started

1436

01:12:31,450 --> 01:12:29,390

talking to them for like two and a half

1437

01:12:35,530 --> 01:12:31,460

hours they had asked all the questions

1438

01:12:39,340 --> 01:12:35,540

they ones from her up near this tree

1439

01:12:40,750 --> 01:12:39,350

underneath there's a vortex up there I

1440

01:12:42,730 --> 01:12:40,760

think I know where it's yeah that's

1441

01:12:46,930 --> 01:12:42,740

right everybody's been looking for that

1442

01:12:51,190 --> 01:12:46,940

vortex have you been getting close to it

1443

01:12:52,870 --> 01:12:51,200

well I there's one in red fur flat and

1444

01:12:54,730 --> 01:12:52,880

ascension rock and there's an area where

1445

01:12:58,120 --> 01:12:54,740

a lot of experiences paula harris had

1446

01:12:59,830 --> 01:12:58,130

some the sky raoul a friend of louise

1447

01:13:01,300 --> 01:12:59,840

who's been leaving meditations up here

1448

01:13:03,010 --> 01:13:01,310

had its own experience he's taking

1449

01:13:06,760 --> 01:13:03,020

pictures and there's been other

1450

01:13:09,070 --> 01:13:06,770

phenomena reported there and also on red

1451

01:13:14,380 --> 01:13:09,080

sand flat and then of course this went

1452

01:13:17,110 --> 01:13:14,390

up in what is called was the

1453

01:13:21,700 --> 01:13:17,120

meadow up there yeah last year when we

1454

01:13:24,880 --> 01:13:21,710

were up there for the Eclipse I was

1455

01:13:26,500 --> 01:13:24,890

asked if I wanted to head up and and go

1456

01:13:29,080 --> 01:13:26,510

look for the vortex with the group of

1457

01:13:32,200 --> 01:13:29,090

people and and I couldn't get away you

1458

01:13:35,650 --> 01:13:32,210

know I was was doing the conference up

1459

01:13:37,840 --> 01:13:35,660

there but I would you know Shasta is a

1460

01:13:40,990 --> 01:13:37,850

very special place there's no question

1461

01:13:43,810 --> 01:13:41,000

about it and I definitely want to go up

1462

01:13:46,450 --> 01:13:43,820

there and see what we can find too as

1463

01:13:48,280 --> 01:13:46,460

well lots of expeditions have have been

1464

01:13:50,980 --> 01:13:48,290

up there as especially over the last

1465

01:13:52,450 --> 01:13:50,990

couple of years yes there's there's

1466

01:13:54,460 --> 01:13:52,460

definitely real things that happen here

1467

01:13:55,960 --> 01:13:54,470

there's some historical stuff I'll be

1468

01:13:57,640 --> 01:13:55,970

sharing at the conference Raeleen Chaney

1469

01:13:59,650 --> 01:13:57,650

went in the mountain there have been

1470

01:14:01,750 --> 01:13:59,660

people have been having real encounters

1471

01:14:05,890 --> 01:14:01,760

and meeting people because there's

1472

01:14:07,870 --> 01:14:05,900

there's a great mystery and I'll have to

1473

01:14:10,780 --> 01:14:07,880

say a great spectrum of life and there

1474

01:14:12,820 --> 01:14:10,790

are actually little interdimensional

1475

01:14:14,620 --> 01:14:12,830

fairies and hell's and most of those

1476

01:14:16,570 --> 01:14:14,630

kind of things without going really out

1477

01:14:18,850 --> 01:14:16,580

there but it's not out there man I've

1478

01:14:22,800 --> 01:14:18,860

seen them I'm cool with that I'm cool

1479

01:14:26,140 --> 01:14:22,810

with that hey well if you are going to

1480

01:14:27,940 --> 01:14:26,150

you know like compare it's really

1481

01:14:32,250 --> 01:14:27,950

strange because you have Renier you have

1482

01:14:35,440 --> 01:14:32,260

atoms you have Shasta there's a lot of

1483

01:14:38,140 --> 01:14:35,450

active volcano who's up there and

1484

01:14:39,310 --> 01:14:38,150

mountains and Shasta being one and of

1485

01:14:42,070 --> 01:14:39,320

course Mountain Adam

1486

01:14:46,150 --> 01:14:42,080

Mount Adams is another magical place

1487

01:14:48,640 --> 01:14:46,160

where these things happen what do you

1488

01:14:50,440 --> 01:14:48,650

think is going on what you know I heard

1489

01:14:52,330 --> 01:14:50,450
you mentioned Lemuria that's an

1490

01:14:54,310 --> 01:14:52,340
interesting connection but there's

1491

01:14:57,070 --> 01:14:54,320
something there's something magical

1492

01:15:00,250 --> 01:14:57,080
there's a network it's an organized

1493

01:15:01,810 --> 01:15:00,260
network of underground civilizations

1494

01:15:03,760 --> 01:15:01,820
that have been underground cities and

1495

01:15:07,680 --> 01:15:03,770
instead of preparing to interact with

1496

01:15:09,490 --> 01:15:07,690
humanity and to hopefully safely

1497

01:15:14,050 --> 01:15:09,500
assimilate us into a higher vibration

1498

01:15:16,030 --> 01:15:14,060
without conflict and without fear so so

1499

01:15:17,890 --> 01:15:16,040
we're preparing for that we're waking up

1500

01:15:19,390 --> 01:15:17,900
in the informations coming out and the

1501
01:15:21,430 --> 01:15:19,400
Internet and people are finding the

1502
01:15:22,840 --> 01:15:21,440
truth I want to go back to Raymond's

1503
01:15:25,150 --> 01:15:22,850
experience here and then I'm going to

1504
01:15:26,830 --> 01:15:25,160
fast forward to another amazing series

1505
01:15:28,750 --> 01:15:26,840
of experiments it's just going to blow

1506
01:15:31,030 --> 01:15:28,760
your mind and if people want to read

1507
01:15:34,330 --> 01:15:31,040
about him go to my website the promise

1508
01:15:37,480 --> 01:15:34,340
revealed you check out the blog and if

1509
01:15:39,880 --> 01:15:37,490
you go back for two three months he's

1510
01:15:43,360 --> 01:15:39,890
posting articles and I'm getting

1511
01:15:45,280 --> 01:15:43,370
exclusive releases with them to the

1512
01:15:49,410 --> 01:15:45,290
world so you can see a lot of his

1513
01:15:53,620 --> 01:15:49,420

articles that he is researching other

1514

01:15:56,590 --> 01:15:53,630

aspects of spirituality and this quest

1515

01:15:58,360 --> 01:15:56,600

to understand Earth's relationship to

1516

01:16:00,820 --> 01:15:58,370

Venus and open contact with

1517

01:16:02,710 --> 01:16:00,830

extraterrestrials right so listen he's

1518

01:16:06,070 --> 01:16:02,720

on the mountain now they're talking this

1519

01:16:07,630 --> 01:16:06,080

woman says she says that she heard her

1520

01:16:10,870 --> 01:16:07,640

name is Lady Aurora

1521

01:16:12,730 --> 01:16:10,880

they like the name of roar something but

1522

01:16:14,920 --> 01:16:12,740

she was actually said that she's as

1523

01:16:18,580 --> 01:16:14,930

serious that the venetians had

1524

01:16:21,400 --> 01:16:18,590

petitioned Sirius B to be able to have

1525

01:16:23,980 --> 01:16:21,410

an outpost there and they had built

1526

01:16:25,600 --> 01:16:23,990

these great long houses from the giant

1527

01:16:28,480 --> 01:16:25,610

trees there they were building these

1528

01:16:30,970 --> 01:16:28,490

like indian-style giant long houses and

1529

01:16:33,370 --> 01:16:30,980

she was involved in that and they could

1530

01:16:35,080 --> 01:16:33,380

see some mantis beings that look like

1531

01:16:37,330 --> 01:16:35,090

they were on the mountain in the snow

1532

01:16:38,800 --> 01:16:37,340

behind her and they said are those

1533

01:16:40,060 --> 01:16:38,810

mantis people they doing here in the

1534

01:16:41,710 --> 01:16:40,070

mountains other the done said oh that's

1535

01:16:44,950 --> 01:16:41,720

actually those are the beings that live

1536

01:16:48,010 --> 01:16:44,960

on bellacourt and you're just seeing

1537

01:16:50,710 --> 01:16:48,020

them there behind me in this dimensional

1538

01:16:52,659 --> 01:16:50,720

doorway so Ravens really opened my eyes

1539

01:16:56,500 --> 01:16:52,669

to some of this amazing stuff

1540

01:16:58,689 --> 01:16:56,510

so we find out later through his

1541

01:17:01,419 --> 01:16:58,699

research there's a woman in the Mormon

1542

01:17:03,370 --> 01:17:01,429

Church named Anneliese Karen she wrote a

1543

01:17:05,939 --> 01:17:03,380

series of books called the pearls of

1544

01:17:08,229 --> 01:17:05,949

great price and some others very

1545

01:17:12,459 --> 01:17:08,239

beautiful metaphysical spiritual

1546

01:17:15,009 --> 01:17:12,469

treatise on consciousness and she had

1547

01:17:16,750 --> 01:17:15,019

been ostracized in the church because

1548

01:17:19,379 --> 01:17:16,760

she was talking about the role of women

1549

01:17:22,899 --> 01:17:19,389

in the history of the church and what

1550

01:17:25,330 --> 01:17:22,909

the Smith father and son had taught and

1551

01:17:27,189 --> 01:17:25,340

which was being denied and they of

1552

01:17:29,709 --> 01:17:27,199

course excommunicated their from the

1553

01:17:34,540 --> 01:17:29,719

Mormon Church and several bishops went

1554

01:17:36,129 --> 01:17:34,550

with her but the story is he appeared to

1555

01:17:40,889 --> 01:17:36,139

one of the bishops before she passed

1556

01:17:43,870 --> 01:17:40,899

away she was 83 years old and then

1557

01:17:46,149 --> 01:17:43,880

shortly after that she translated and

1558

01:17:48,279 --> 01:17:46,159

she appeared to him in like a shiny

1559

01:17:50,199 --> 01:17:48,289

sphere which is called the Nimbus she

1560

01:17:52,419 --> 01:17:50,209

had translated and she was resurrected

1561

01:17:54,909 --> 01:17:52,429

and like her teeth were halls she was

1562

01:17:58,239 --> 01:17:54,919

young again so we have an actual

1563

01:18:01,929 --> 01:17:58,249

eyewitness to a modern-day Ascension of

1564

01:18:04,959 --> 01:18:01,939

a female here and this is coming through

1565

01:18:08,669 --> 01:18:04,969

Ray's research here so now we let's

1566

01:18:11,560 --> 01:18:08,679

fast-forward Raymond is having various

1567

01:18:15,429 --> 01:18:11,570

experiences throughout his life and one

1568

01:18:17,319 --> 01:18:15,439

day he's in China in 2012 and the woman

1569

01:18:19,839 --> 01:18:17,329

that Gabriel Greene had introduced you

1570

01:18:23,560 --> 01:18:19,849

to him too is called delaurio

1571

01:18:25,419 --> 01:18:23,570

Dolores Barrios was her name oh then we

1572

01:18:27,609 --> 01:18:25,429

the queen of outer space

1573

01:18:29,560 --> 01:18:27,619

who else he's the queen of Venus for a

1574

01:18:33,009 --> 01:18:29,570

period of time right now right right

1575

01:18:34,689 --> 01:18:33,019

right right and her history is very

1576

01:18:36,370 --> 01:18:34,699

interesting I guess I can leave these

1577

01:18:39,009 --> 01:18:36,380

two stories together first let me tell

1578

01:18:44,139 --> 01:18:39,019

her her history she was born in the

1579

01:18:46,359 --> 01:18:44,149

Basque region of Spain in 1385 and her

1580

01:18:49,479 --> 01:18:46,369

family put her into a convent

1581

01:18:51,759 --> 01:18:49,489

where she was slaved out from five to 15

1582

01:18:53,290 --> 01:18:51,769

and she decided to run away and to

1583

01:18:57,850 --> 01:18:53,300

follow her brother who was a

1584

01:19:01,209 --> 01:18:57,860

conquistador into South America so her

1585

01:19:05,899 --> 01:19:01,219

plan was to go to Barcelona see her

1586

01:19:08,299 --> 01:19:05,909

grandmother and head out and on the way

1587

01:19:10,219 --> 01:19:08,309

found herself in a barn and the angel

1588

01:19:14,750 --> 01:19:10,229

appeared to her and gave her the gift of

1589

01:19:19,239 --> 01:19:14,760

immortality before she got two left

1590

01:19:22,640 --> 01:19:19,249

Barcelona she confessed to a bishop that

1591

01:19:25,100 --> 01:19:22,650

she had run away but an angel had given

1592

01:19:28,759 --> 01:19:25,110

her this gift of immortality and she

1593

01:19:31,159 --> 01:19:28,769

left well she makes it to South America

1594

01:19:34,040 --> 01:19:31,169

and I don't know the timeline or how

1595

01:19:38,779 --> 01:19:34,050

long she's there at this point but she

1596

01:19:40,310 --> 01:19:38,789

is found out that she's being dressing

1597

01:19:43,129 --> 01:19:40,320

as a man and a guy one of the

1598

01:19:45,169 --> 01:19:43,139

conquistador tries to rape her well she

1599

01:19:47,449 --> 01:19:45,179

kills him in a knife fight and seek

1600

01:19:49,640 --> 01:19:47,459

sanctuary in the church and it takes

1601
01:19:51,319 --> 01:19:49,650
several years but the Pope you know with

1602
01:19:52,759 --> 01:19:51,329
back and forth love we killed someone

1603
01:19:54,169 --> 01:19:52,769
she's in the church can we get her no

1604
01:19:56,929 --> 01:19:54,179
you must respect this church that

1605
01:19:59,209 --> 01:19:56,939
finally she got to go - after three

1606
01:20:01,549 --> 01:19:59,219
years of conversing she got to go back

1607
01:20:03,229 --> 01:20:01,559
and the Pope said he would judge her so

1608
01:20:05,509 --> 01:20:03,239
she gets there and she tells the Pope

1609
01:20:07,310 --> 01:20:05,519
and the Pope says well I actually know

1610
01:20:08,810 --> 01:20:07,320
the bishop that you confessed to and I

1611
01:20:12,049 --> 01:20:08,820
believe it is better than I believe you

1612
01:20:18,370 --> 01:20:12,059
that to doubt you so she continued in

1613
01:20:22,549 --> 01:20:18,380

her mission kind of as a as a incognito

1614

01:20:26,179 --> 01:20:22,559

conquistador for the light and she had a

1615

01:20:27,830 --> 01:20:26,189

cadre of soldiers and women that would

1616

01:20:31,370 --> 01:20:27,840

appear whenever the conquistadors were

1617

01:20:32,929 --> 01:20:31,380

abusing women or doing something wrong

1618

01:20:35,270 --> 01:20:32,939

with the native females they would

1619

01:20:37,310 --> 01:20:35,280

protect them and she had like a little

1620

01:20:41,169 --> 01:20:37,320

special forces thing we just appear and

1621

01:20:45,189 --> 01:20:41,179

do stuff so let's fast forward to 1946

1622

01:20:48,739 --> 01:20:45,199

she's moved all the way up the coast and

1623

01:20:52,520 --> 01:20:48,749

all of a sudden it was the same master I

1624

01:20:54,290 --> 01:20:52,530

don't know anything about it but they

1625

01:20:56,060 --> 01:20:54,300

say let's time for you to come to Venus

1626

01:20:57,500 --> 01:20:56,070

now so she goes to Venus where she

1627

01:21:00,409 --> 01:20:57,510

learns all the science and the

1628

01:21:04,699 --> 01:21:00,419

technology of the Venetians at this

1629

01:21:06,290 --> 01:21:04,709

point she was on sea 1485 1560 you know

1630

01:21:07,759 --> 01:21:06,300

she's like what four hundred five

1631

01:21:11,959 --> 01:21:07,769

hundred years old or something right

1632

01:21:16,149 --> 01:21:11,969

that's right so or six hundred years old

1633

01:21:18,379 --> 01:21:16,159

plus and so now she goes to Venus and

1634

01:21:19,790 --> 01:21:18,389

she's still working missions to earth

1635

01:21:22,430 --> 01:21:19,800

and guess what

1636

01:21:26,660 --> 01:21:22,440

she was the first contact D with George

1637

01:21:29,750 --> 01:21:26,670

Adamski Ravens releases information now

1638

01:21:34,040 --> 01:21:29,760

and this is very revolutionary ground

1639

01:21:38,870 --> 01:21:34,050

making because George had Williamson who

1640

01:21:40,040 --> 01:21:38,880

witnessed it also has there some things

1641

01:21:41,000 --> 01:21:40,050

that are going to relate to this and

1642

01:21:45,560 --> 01:21:41,010

we're going to be revealing at the

1643

01:21:48,109 --> 01:21:45,570

conference but the picture was the

1644

01:21:50,600 --> 01:21:48,119

blonde haired looked like a guy holding

1645

01:21:52,729 --> 01:21:50,610

a little ball and one of the artists

1646

01:21:55,220 --> 01:21:52,739

conceptions of the meeting there but

1647

01:21:58,580 --> 01:21:55,230

there was a security guy inside the ship

1648

01:22:00,890 --> 01:21:58,590

and there was also a cigar shape shift

1649

01:22:04,459 --> 01:22:00,900

nearby and they have security around for

1650

01:22:06,080 --> 01:22:04,469

this first contact and she contacted

1651
01:22:08,510 --> 01:22:06,090
them and she said well tell everyone I'm

1652
01:22:10,069 --> 01:22:08,520
a man because they won't believe you

1653
01:22:12,890 --> 01:22:10,079
know the highest degree a woman can to

1654
01:22:18,680 --> 01:22:12,900
aspire here in 1952 or whatever it was

1655
01:22:21,049 --> 01:22:18,690
is a missus so they she continued to her

1656
01:22:23,089 --> 01:22:21,059
contact in support of Howard mention er

1657
01:22:25,220 --> 01:22:23,099
and there's another series of pictures

1658
01:22:28,010 --> 01:22:25,230
that are showing up at these ancient

1659
01:22:31,010 --> 01:22:28,020
giant rock locations of all these

1660
01:22:33,620 --> 01:22:31,020
pictures where these extraterrestrial

1661
01:22:36,169 --> 01:22:33,630
are appearing and walking incognito

1662
01:22:40,189 --> 01:22:36,179
amongst the people of Earth did Dolores

1663
01:22:42,950 --> 01:22:40,199

um did she show up at giant rock are

1664

01:22:45,620 --> 01:22:42,960

there any pictures of her there actually

1665

01:22:50,479 --> 01:22:45,630

there is she showed up in Long Beach in

1666

01:22:54,080 --> 01:22:50,489

54 and people he'll be sharing

1667

01:23:00,589 --> 01:22:54,090

information probably on your show if you

1668

01:23:03,680 --> 01:23:00,599

have month about one of the situations

1669

01:23:06,290 --> 01:23:03,690

where the show I can lost my train is

1670

01:23:09,260 --> 01:23:06,300

not there but we were talking about her

1671

01:23:11,030 --> 01:23:09,270

being photographed yet before he

1672

01:23:12,500 --> 01:23:11,040

appeared in Long Beach and people kind

1673

01:23:14,000 --> 01:23:12,510

of sense they were different she showed

1674

01:23:15,919 --> 01:23:14,010

up with two guys and she goes well these

1675

01:23:17,750 --> 01:23:15,929

are my roommates we live together in

1676
01:23:19,910 --> 01:23:17,760
Long Beach and they were Redondo or

1677
01:23:22,819 --> 01:23:19,920
something people started taking things

1678
01:23:25,010 --> 01:23:22,829
they look different so they kind of made

1679
01:23:26,569 --> 01:23:25,020
a hasty exit and they went down the hill

1680
01:23:28,370 --> 01:23:26,579
and some people tried to follow them and

1681
01:23:29,330 --> 01:23:28,380
they disappeared in a swarm of bees

1682
01:23:31,670 --> 01:23:29,340
chased them away

1683
01:23:38,180 --> 01:23:31,680
well you're not talking about

1684
01:23:40,130 --> 01:23:38,190
Phil and David David Moran no yeah maybe

1685
01:23:42,650 --> 01:23:40,140
I'm not sure the names but they're

1686
01:23:44,390 --> 01:23:42,660
pictures and they're all on my blog if

1687
01:23:48,460 --> 01:23:44,400
you go back and can read these articles

1688
01:23:51,470 --> 01:23:48,470

right right right okay so yeah she was a

1689

01:23:53,540 --> 01:23:51,480

you know with with my reading over the

1690

01:23:55,610 --> 01:23:53,550

years she was just somebody that I was

1691

01:24:01,090 --> 01:23:55,620

just fascinated with but there was so

1692

01:24:03,560 --> 01:24:01,100

much distance going back to her original

1693

01:24:05,540 --> 01:24:03,570

photographs and stories that route you

1694

01:24:08,330 --> 01:24:05,550

know we're talking about the late late

1695

01:24:10,580 --> 01:24:08,340

40s that I couldn't grab on anything

1696

01:24:12,920 --> 01:24:10,590

recent about her but I read everything

1697

01:24:14,720 --> 01:24:12,930

that I could I remember her being called

1698

01:24:17,870 --> 01:24:14,730

the queen of outer space that's that's

1699

01:24:20,330 --> 01:24:17,880

my memory huh oh I'm not sure actually

1700

01:24:23,150 --> 01:24:20,340

Raymond knows that that lore inside and

1701

01:24:26,570 --> 01:24:23,160

out he was connected to Hynek Mosely I

1702

01:24:29,860 --> 01:24:26,580

mean you name it the UFO field Raymond

1703

01:24:33,530 --> 01:24:29,870

has correspondence with them he's very

1704

01:24:37,780 --> 01:24:33,540

very humble very kind and a very gentle

1705

01:24:41,590 --> 01:24:37,790

man and his information is really really

1706

01:24:44,420 --> 01:24:41,600

taking leaps and steps forward because

1707

01:24:45,590 --> 01:24:44,430

you know valiant Thor came out and he

1708

01:24:47,660 --> 01:24:45,600

didn't announce he was an

1709

01:24:52,340 --> 01:24:47,670

extraterrestrial or we found out later

1710

01:24:53,720 --> 01:24:52,350

but now they actually appeared in

1711

01:24:55,970 --> 01:24:53,730

Pittsburgh we'll get to that story but

1712

01:24:59,840 --> 01:24:55,980

let me finish up the story with this

1713

01:25:03,140 --> 01:24:59,850

dolorous of barrios so he's in China and

1714

01:25:05,510 --> 01:25:03,150

beasts figure prominently in the

1715

01:25:08,300 --> 01:25:05,520

Venusian ancient history so he's in

1716

01:25:12,220 --> 01:25:08,310

China and there's a be on the the wall

1717

01:25:14,960 --> 01:25:12,230

and he decides to go into the b-bar and

1718

01:25:16,760 --> 01:25:14,970

Dolores Barrios that's one of her name

1719

01:25:19,040 --> 01:25:16,770

she changed her names and her luck she'd

1720

01:25:25,130 --> 01:25:19,050

move every 20 years of course she loves

1721

01:25:28,330 --> 01:25:25,140

Brazil and that's one of her safe houses

1722

01:25:31,460 --> 01:25:28,340

and when she comes to earth and stuff so

1723

01:25:33,830 --> 01:25:31,470

he is in there and she comes in hi they

1724

01:25:36,230 --> 01:25:33,840

have a nice talk and you're chatting I

1725

01:25:38,450 --> 01:25:36,240

think he said he had a beer and she's

1726

01:25:40,600 --> 01:25:38,460

walking it back to his room and she goes

1727

01:25:44,840 --> 01:25:40,610

would like to go to an ascension party

1728

01:25:45,600 --> 01:25:44,850

and he says sure so she says they'll

1729

01:25:47,880 --> 01:25:45,610

pick you up tomorrow

1730

01:25:51,480 --> 01:25:47,890

so in his room if he gets there and she

1731

01:25:54,360 --> 01:25:51,490

takes him to the top of the roof and she

1732

01:25:56,610 --> 01:25:54,370

has a little ball a little sphere it's

1733

01:25:58,950 --> 01:25:56,620

called a Nimbus and it's an aspect of

1734

01:26:01,350 --> 01:25:58,960

the higher self and they can use it to

1735

01:26:03,300 --> 01:26:01,360

travel in you don't have to have a

1736

01:26:05,310 --> 01:26:03,310

spaceship like Valley Authority doesn't

1737

01:26:06,930 --> 01:26:05,320

even need a Nimbus he just can D

1738

01:26:12,300 --> 01:26:06,940

materialize and come and go he's a

1739

01:26:14,760 --> 01:26:12,310

different like level of a being but she

1740

01:26:17,220 --> 01:26:14,770

had to have this technology and so but

1741

01:26:19,740 --> 01:26:17,230

he steps up and this little sphere

1742

01:26:22,440 --> 01:26:19,750

appears and Raymond steps into it with

1743

01:26:25,200 --> 01:26:22,450

her and they started heading towards the

1744

01:26:28,170 --> 01:26:25,210

Tibetan Plateau he said it got cold and

1745

01:26:33,080 --> 01:26:28,180

she raised the temperature so they're

1746

01:26:36,090 --> 01:26:33,090

going up to the the high high mountain

1747

01:26:39,000 --> 01:26:36,100

plateaus of Tibet and they're coming to

1748

01:26:41,010 --> 01:26:39,010

an area called the lake of demons and

1749

01:26:43,230 --> 01:26:41,020

the lake of angels and is there at some

1750

01:26:45,900 --> 01:26:43,240

time in the ancient past where there was

1751

01:26:48,150 --> 01:26:45,910

a spaceship battle between the forces of

1752

01:26:50,730 --> 01:26:48,160

light and darkness and as he said he was

1753

01:26:53,100 --> 01:26:50,740

arriving there on these two lakes he can

1754

01:26:56,250 --> 01:26:53,110

see thousands of Nimbus is descending

1755

01:26:59,460 --> 01:26:56,260

Wow so he said that this was the

1756

01:27:02,880 --> 01:26:59,470

Venusian contingent on earth that was

1757

01:27:04,710 --> 01:27:02,890

invited to come to go to this ascension

1758

01:27:09,360 --> 01:27:04,720

party which he now finds out it's going

1759

01:27:11,550 --> 01:27:09,370

to be on Venus so he and lady ordered

1760

01:27:13,230 --> 01:27:11,560

ascend they get out and they see before

1761

01:27:15,660 --> 01:27:13,240

they land they can see over in the

1762

01:27:18,600 --> 01:27:15,670

valley beneath these this lake plateau

1763

01:27:21,090 --> 01:27:18,610

flat area where everyone's landing they

1764

01:27:22,800 --> 01:27:21,100

see Victor one valiant Thor ship and

1765

01:27:25,800 --> 01:27:22,810

they see a cigar-shaped ships to

1766

01:27:30,240 --> 01:27:25,810

transport everyone and there was a

1767

01:27:33,240 --> 01:27:30,250

Tibetan monk tent up and there were

1768

01:27:35,190 --> 01:27:33,250

prayer flags and out walked the woman in

1769

01:27:40,530 --> 01:27:35,200

a silver spaceship that he met on Mount

1770

01:27:44,520 --> 01:27:40,540

Shasta Annalise Karen who had translated

1771

01:27:50,130 --> 01:27:44,530

and as was now living her life on Venus

1772

01:27:52,830 --> 01:27:50,140

and in service up there so we have this

1773

01:27:55,080 --> 01:27:52,840

amazing story here where we're hearing

1774

01:27:59,510 --> 01:27:55,090

about the science and technology of

1775

01:28:02,580 --> 01:27:59,520

Ascension which is not necessarily

1776

01:28:05,310 --> 01:28:02,590

something to like to get attached to but

1777

01:28:07,170 --> 01:28:05,320

you know the mystery of death is that

1778

01:28:11,340 --> 01:28:07,180

according to Lewis and the South

1779

01:28:13,500 --> 01:28:11,350

American information of the

1780

01:28:16,200 --> 01:28:13,510

consciousness and the Venusian is that

1781

01:28:18,150 --> 01:28:16,210

the idea is to raise your vibratory body

1782

01:28:20,880 --> 01:28:18,160

until you can develop what's called a

1783

01:28:23,670 --> 01:28:20,890

solar body Lewis Mountains talks about

1784

01:28:27,540 --> 01:28:23,680

this so you become a solar being and

1785

01:28:30,060 --> 01:28:27,550

then on Venus after that you can go to

1786

01:28:32,910 --> 01:28:30,070

mercury then to Vulcan and eventually

1787

01:28:35,729 --> 01:28:32,920

the highest graduation for Ascension in

1788

01:28:37,170 --> 01:28:35,739

the solar system is the Sun now I don't

1789

01:28:39,420 --> 01:28:37,180

know if you go through different solar

1790

01:28:41,939 --> 01:28:39,430

systems and then you know you you

1791

01:28:45,270 --> 01:28:41,949

you start your life as in consciousness

1792

01:28:47,910 --> 01:28:45,280

in different areas but that one aspect I

1793

01:28:51,180 --> 01:28:47,920

took you through from a virgin soul this

1794

01:28:54,479 --> 01:28:51,190

starch is a rock on Neptune and ends up

1795

01:28:56,760 --> 01:28:54,489

as a silver Sun being however many long

1796

01:28:59,340 --> 01:28:56,770

incarnations and development of periods

1797

01:29:02,070 --> 01:28:59,350

that's kind of one of the aspects is to

1798

01:29:04,740 --> 01:29:02,080

learn and to grow because we its life is

1799

01:29:10,229 --> 01:29:04,750

eternal so I want to go back to this

1800

01:29:11,670 --> 01:29:10,239

very cool story so now he meets lady who

1801

01:29:13,860 --> 01:29:11,680

was the Mormon woman here in the

1802

01:29:18,590 --> 01:29:13,870

spaceship they talk they hug and they go

1803

01:29:23,280 --> 01:29:18,600

up to I think it's called the city of

1804

01:29:25,709 --> 01:29:23,290

Shore it's a physical third dimensional

1805

01:29:27,810 --> 01:29:25,719

city on the surface of Venus and they

1806

01:29:29,760 --> 01:29:27,820

have a lot of cloaking there so we

1807

01:29:33,330 --> 01:29:29,770

wouldn't see it there's all kinds of

1808

01:29:36,150 --> 01:29:33,340

different aspects I think to the

1809

01:29:37,620 --> 01:29:36,160

atmosphere as well Raymond can answer

1810

01:29:40,380 --> 01:29:37,630

these questions there's also the

1811

01:29:41,970 --> 01:29:40,390

National plane like Omnicom neck who's

1812

01:29:45,209 --> 01:29:41,980

coming to my mouth Shasta summer

1813

01:29:47,520 --> 01:29:45,219

conference the woman from Venus was born

1814

01:29:49,470 --> 01:29:47,530

on the Astro land became physical they

1815

01:29:51,990 --> 01:29:49,480

also have other cities where they're

1816

01:29:54,420 --> 01:29:52,000

interdimensional so they get up there

1817

01:29:56,880 --> 01:29:54,430

and there's he called it the Ziller dome

1818

01:29:59,729 --> 01:29:56,890

and it was his giant dome he described

1819

01:30:03,270 --> 01:29:59,739

it I was very enthralled and still in

1820

01:30:05,850 --> 01:30:03,280

with the story and there were 13 large

1821

01:30:09,120 --> 01:30:05,860

chairs in front of different sections of

1822

01:30:13,169 --> 01:30:09,130

the audience and in the center was this

1823

01:30:15,600 --> 01:30:13,179

rose Nimbus and they were there to sell

1824

01:30:18,989 --> 01:30:15,610

break the ascension of the reigning

1825

01:30:22,469 --> 01:30:18,999

queen of Venus and they have a queen who

1826
01:30:25,620 --> 01:30:22,479
either remains the queen after six years

1827
01:30:28,979 --> 01:30:25,630
for another six year cycle or she

1828
01:30:30,660 --> 01:30:28,989
ascends to the central Sun now this is

1829
01:30:32,669 --> 01:30:30,670
what rain had told me on all the details

1830
01:30:34,739 --> 01:30:32,679
and you know I don't want people to

1831
01:30:36,629 --> 01:30:34,749
speculate too much on this other than to

1832
01:30:39,479 --> 01:30:36,639
take this story for its face value

1833
01:30:41,250 --> 01:30:39,489
I believe it's absolutely real I have

1834
01:30:44,640 --> 01:30:41,260
absolute faith in Raymond and I'm a

1835
01:30:47,459 --> 01:30:44,650
pretty good judge of of the real deal so

1836
01:30:50,009 --> 01:30:47,469
you can read his books and I hope you'll

1837
01:30:55,279 --> 01:30:50,019
interview him but check this out so he's

1838
01:30:58,259 --> 01:30:55,289

up there in the dome and all of a sudden

1839

01:31:00,179 --> 01:30:58,269

angelic beings start descending from

1840

01:31:00,689 --> 01:31:00,189

through the roof higher dimensional

1841

01:31:02,399 --> 01:31:00,699

beings

1842

01:31:06,319 --> 01:31:02,409

he said they look like they're 20 feet

1843

01:31:09,719 --> 01:31:06,329

tall and they had these huge iridescent

1844

01:31:12,359 --> 01:31:09,729

multicolored angel wings and as they

1845

01:31:14,250 --> 01:31:12,369

they they descend that they got smaller

1846

01:31:15,989 --> 01:31:14,260

I don't know how big they were but they

1847

01:31:18,330 --> 01:31:15,999

lost their wings and they became

1848

01:31:22,739 --> 01:31:18,340

physical humans and there were these

1849

01:31:25,859 --> 01:31:22,749

representatives of the higher dimensions

1850

01:31:27,540 --> 01:31:25,869

there to honor this queen of Venus for

1851

01:31:29,370 --> 01:31:27,550

her selfless service and he said they

1852

01:31:31,649 --> 01:31:29,380

went through a series of her lifetimes

1853

01:31:33,419 --> 01:31:31,659

and her Compassion's or lifetimes on

1854

01:31:35,879 --> 01:31:33,429

earth and on Venus and everything she

1855

01:31:38,219 --> 01:31:35,889

had done and then she came out in this

1856

01:31:40,919 --> 01:31:38,229

beautiful wrist friends at regalia and

1857

01:31:43,229 --> 01:31:40,929

she got inside she waved goodbye the

1858

01:31:49,379 --> 01:31:43,239

audience and she got in her Nimbus and

1859

01:31:51,149 --> 01:31:49,389

left towards the central Sun well it

1860

01:31:53,489 --> 01:31:51,159

really gets interesting here and this is

1861

01:31:56,250 --> 01:31:53,499

where we were invited in actually to the

1862

01:31:58,759 --> 01:31:56,260

higher councils and understanding the

1863

01:32:01,350 --> 01:31:58,769

inner workings of our sister planet

1864

01:32:04,589 --> 01:32:01,360

through the grace of Rhea and the story

1865

01:32:06,870 --> 01:32:04,599

but Lady Horta is now proclaimed the

1866

01:32:09,270 --> 01:32:06,880

queen of Venus and with the coming

1867

01:32:12,390 --> 01:32:09,280

changes it makes perfect sense that they

1868

01:32:14,459 --> 01:32:12,400

would have a woman who was born on earth

1869

01:32:17,699 --> 01:32:14,469

had hundreds of years of experience

1870

01:32:19,620 --> 01:32:17,709

there and then was now being trained on

1871

01:32:22,250 --> 01:32:19,630

Venus in the higher sciences and

1872

01:32:25,709 --> 01:32:22,260

technologies to be able to administer

1873

01:32:31,020 --> 01:32:25,719

the responsibility of her office

1874

01:32:34,109 --> 01:32:31,030

so she invites ray to stay up there for

1875

01:32:38,370 --> 01:32:34,119

two and a half months after this

1876

01:32:45,540 --> 01:32:38,380

ascension so in 2013 he lives on Venus

1877

01:32:46,549 --> 01:32:45,550

and they have a thousand 2013 that's

1878

01:32:49,169 --> 01:32:46,559

right

1879

01:32:51,660 --> 01:32:49,179

this is wild stuff and it's gonna get

1880

01:32:53,700 --> 01:32:51,670

even Wilder but it's so cool cuz Raymond

1881

01:32:54,299 --> 01:32:53,710

is so genuine he has such a great sense

1882

01:32:56,669 --> 01:32:54,309

of humor

1883

01:32:58,439 --> 01:32:56,679

he's very matter-of-fact about it well

1884

01:33:00,509 --> 01:32:58,449

let's take home let's take a break right

1885

01:33:03,390 --> 01:33:00,519

here there's a lot to talk about here

1886

01:33:08,489 --> 01:33:03,400

when we're dealing with not only the the

1887

01:33:11,279 --> 01:33:08,499

Nimbus the dome six years that ceremony

1888

01:33:13,439 --> 01:33:11,289

going on here in the Himalayas in Tibet

1889

01:33:15,180 --> 01:33:13,449

pretty fascinating stuff Rob will

1890

01:33:16,739 --> 01:33:15,190

continue this conversation when we come

1891

01:33:17,819 --> 01:33:16,749

back and state the black community

1892

01:33:20,700 --> 01:33:17,829

church our guest tonight

1893

01:33:24,120 --> 01:33:20,710

Rob Potter we're talking about cosmic

1894

01:33:25,150 --> 01:33:24,130

rays amazing Venus adventure we'll be

1895

01:33:35,670 --> 01:33:25,160

right back

1896

01:33:42,880 --> 01:33:38,850

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1897

01:33:45,190 --> 01:33:42,890

you're listening to fade to black always

1898

01:33:48,040 --> 01:33:45,200

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1899

01:34:07,270 --> 01:33:48,050

talk chilly church with fade to black

1900

01:34:10,990 --> 01:34:07,280

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1901
01:34:12,760 --> 01:34:11,000
earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1902
01:34:15,550 --> 01:34:12,770
experienced more than our fair share

1903
01:34:18,040 --> 01:34:15,560
this is Jimmy Church a fade to black and

1904
01:34:20,260 --> 01:34:18,050
last month I decided to make sure my

1905
01:34:22,390 --> 01:34:20,270
family does not have to worry about food

1906
01:34:26,140 --> 01:34:22,400
should we get caught in a real emergency

1907
01:34:28,030 --> 01:34:26,150
situation introducing Humana a healthy

1908
01:34:29,650 --> 01:34:28,040
storable product that tastes so good

1909
01:34:31,630 --> 01:34:29,660
that you'll want to eat it every day

1910
01:34:34,630 --> 01:34:31,640
instead of just during those times of

1911
01:34:37,780 --> 01:34:34,640
duress Illumina products have a 25 year

1912
01:34:40,210 --> 01:34:37,790
shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1913
01:34:42,340 --> 01:34:40,220

preservatives and are made in America

1914

01:34:44,380 --> 01:34:42,350

with the new manna pack in your home

1915

01:34:46,900 --> 01:34:44,390

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1916

01:34:49,690 --> 01:34:46,910

that you've protected your family not

1917

01:34:52,240 --> 01:34:49,700

only have I tasted and tested I own it

1918

01:34:53,980 --> 01:34:52,250

now you can too just click on the new

1919

01:34:56,290 --> 01:34:53,990

mana banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

1920

01:34:58,750 --> 01:34:56,300

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

1921

01:35:00,400 --> 01:34:58,760

order in addition to a discount we'll

1922

01:35:01,360 --> 01:35:00,410

send you an autograph fade to black

1923

01:35:05,260 --> 01:35:01,370

t-shirt

1924

01:35:06,790 --> 01:35:05,270

seriously gobekli tepe do you worry a

1925

01:35:09,180 --> 01:35:06,800

lot whether you're a college student

1926
01:35:11,650 --> 01:35:09,190
busy professional parent or grandparent

1927
01:35:13,720 --> 01:35:11,660
ongoing stress and elevated levels of

1928
01:35:16,000 --> 01:35:13,730
the stress hormone cortisol can rob your

1929
01:35:18,190 --> 01:35:16,010
memory your health and your future now

1930
01:35:20,170 --> 01:35:18,200
you can combat the effects of stress and

1931
01:35:22,540 --> 01:35:20,180
anxiety while improving your memory and

1932
01:35:24,880 --> 01:35:22,550
recall at the same time with the dietary

1933
01:35:26,470 --> 01:35:24,890
supplement calm and clever studies show

1934
01:35:29,380 --> 01:35:26,480
that the ingredients in common clever

1935
01:35:30,640 --> 01:35:29,390
reduce cortisol by as much as 30% in one

1936
01:35:32,860 --> 01:35:30,650
to two weeks call one eight hundred

1937
01:35:35,070 --> 01:35:32,870
seven five eight eight seven four six or

1938
01:35:37,590 --> 01:35:35,080

calm and clever calm

1939

01:35:46,380 --> 01:35:37,600

you listen to us and we listen to you

1940

01:35:48,120 --> 01:35:46,390

and so does the CIA de GRA radio.com hi

1941

01:35:48,840 --> 01:35:48,130

folks what can I say without making

1942

01:35:50,370 --> 01:35:48,850

claims

1943

01:35:52,080 --> 01:35:50,380

seaweed is truly the buzzword for

1944

01:35:54,030 --> 01:35:52,090

health what does it do government

1945

01:35:55,980 --> 01:35:54,040

institutions will not allow me to say

1946

01:35:58,860 --> 01:35:55,990

what this wonderful oil does for us but

1947

01:36:01,530 --> 01:35:58,870

I can say it's non-gmo and organic I can

1948

01:36:03,480 --> 01:36:01,540

say it's point zero zero three THC which

1949

01:36:05,760 --> 01:36:03,490

in plain English means you won't get

1950

01:36:07,800 --> 01:36:05,770

high there are those that want to squash

1951

01:36:09,600 --> 01:36:07,810

your freedom to buy natural products

1952

01:36:11,640 --> 01:36:09,610

fight back with the purchase power in

1953

01:36:13,770 --> 01:36:11,650

the end it is you that takes care of

1954

01:36:18,390 --> 01:36:13,780

your health go to ancient life oil calm

1955

01:36:19,860 --> 01:36:18,400

one more time ancient life oil calm you

1956

01:36:22,200 --> 01:36:19,870

are listening to fade to black

1957

01:36:27,000 --> 01:36:22,210

with Jimmy church on the game changing

1958

01:36:29,040 --> 01:36:27,010

network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1959

01:36:31,980 --> 01:36:29,050

listening to Jim E Church this is a

1960

01:36:35,810 --> 01:36:31,990

revolution the revolution will not be

1961

01:36:41,240 --> 01:36:35,820

televised the revolution is on radio

1962

01:36:41,250 --> 01:37:18,710

[Music]

1963

01:37:21,900 --> 01:37:20,730

welcome back faith the black coming

1964

01:37:26,130 --> 01:37:21,910

streaming Church you can follow me on

1965

01:37:28,070 --> 01:37:26,140

Twitter at Jay radio Twitter's on fire

1966

01:37:30,510 --> 01:37:28,080

right now

1967

01:37:34,050 --> 01:37:30,520

unbelievable conversation I'm having

1968

01:37:37,080 --> 01:37:34,060

with Rob Potter and Rob before we

1969

01:37:40,230 --> 01:37:37,090

continue are you on Twitter

1970

01:37:42,900 --> 01:37:40,240

no but I looked it up when you mentioned

1971

01:37:45,180 --> 01:37:42,910

it and you know I was gonna down low I

1972

01:37:48,120 --> 01:37:45,190

mean I'm maybe what are they saying they

1973

01:37:50,610 --> 01:37:48,130

got a question for me oh yeah

1974

01:37:54,240 --> 01:37:50,620

no it's great it's a it's a fascinating

1975

01:37:58,170 --> 01:37:54,250

story and I just posted up you know

1976

01:38:00,660 --> 01:37:58,180

there's very few pictures of Dolores out

1977

01:38:03,690 --> 01:38:00,670

there there's a couple I just posted one

1978

01:38:07,590 --> 01:38:03,700

and Raymond says that he's got three

1979

01:38:12,000 --> 01:38:07,600

pictures of himself with Dolores oh yeah

1980

01:38:15,270 --> 01:38:12,010

Twitter with you know oh yeah he's got I

1981

01:38:17,280 --> 01:38:15,280

don't know one picture let me finish the

1982

01:38:19,470 --> 01:38:17,290

story so he's up there and then you can

1983

01:38:22,650 --> 01:38:19,480

we'll get into oh yeah let's go back

1984

01:38:25,440 --> 01:38:22,660

let's go back to 2013 so she gets made

1985

01:38:29,160 --> 01:38:25,450

Queen she takes and she invites him to

1986

01:38:31,740 --> 01:38:29,170

Venus he's there for six weeks for I

1987

01:38:35,790 --> 01:38:31,750

think it's like 10 weeks ten bucks okay

1988

01:38:37,440 --> 01:38:35,800

so he's able he asked to see the Akashic

1989

01:38:38,970 --> 01:38:37,450

records and the Akashic records are

1990

01:38:41,610 --> 01:38:38,980

beneath the ice caves for the entire

1991

01:38:44,370 --> 01:38:41,620

solar system all life on Pluto and they

1992

01:38:46,890 --> 01:38:44,380

have access to it from Venus Venus is

1993

01:38:49,470 --> 01:38:46,900

the primary physical dimension planet

1994

01:38:51,150 --> 01:38:49,480

and the in charge of the whole jupiter

1995

01:38:52,950 --> 01:38:51,160

portal and what takes place in our solar

1996

01:38:54,660 --> 01:38:52,960

system they want to do things on earth

1997

01:38:56,310 --> 01:38:54,670

they have to talk to venus and they have

1998

01:38:58,290 --> 01:38:56,320

to talk to the great white Brotherhood

1999

01:39:00,330 --> 01:38:58,300

of the shining ones not Korea in the

2000

01:39:01,500 --> 01:39:00,340

Omega ins this is the other what they

2001

01:39:04,470 --> 01:39:01,510

what it's known as the interior

2002

01:39:06,600 --> 01:39:04,480

government of the post Atlantean and the

2003

01:39:08,670 --> 01:39:06,610

Marine groups so there is an

2004

01:39:11,520 --> 01:39:08,680

organization and they've been working

2005

01:39:14,970 --> 01:39:11,530

very hard with these plans and we can go

2006

01:39:18,990 --> 01:39:14,980

into the esoteric nomenclature of you

2007

01:39:20,790 --> 01:39:19,000

know the Lords of flame and initiation

2008

01:39:23,370 --> 01:39:20,800

for the earth and all that kind of this

2009

01:39:26,790 --> 01:39:23,380

grander evolution we're told about but

2010

01:39:28,740 --> 01:39:26,800

here we're getting first rate a physical

2011

01:39:31,290 --> 01:39:28,750

eyewitness experience of the

2012

01:39:34,770 --> 01:39:31,300

down-to-earth nature of our name

2013

01:39:37,590 --> 01:39:34,780

so he's up there and he talks to they

2014

01:39:39,300 --> 01:39:37,600

called them the the chrono knots or

2015

01:39:42,990 --> 01:39:39,310

Chronos or something that they watched

2016

01:39:45,990 --> 01:39:43,000

the timekeepers and they watch the time

2017

01:39:48,480 --> 01:39:46,000

lines and if anything happens they have

2018

01:39:50,460 --> 01:39:48,490

to appeal the higher dimensions and they

2019

01:39:52,680 --> 01:39:50,470

interfere the Watchers as they're called

2020

01:39:55,140 --> 01:39:52,690

can go back in to change things if

2021

01:39:57,330 --> 01:39:55,150

anything gets too out of hand here while

2022

01:39:59,940 --> 01:39:57,340

this area of space is under quarantine

2023

01:40:04,290 --> 01:39:59,950

kind of cowboys and Indians right now as

2024

01:40:05,730 --> 01:40:04,300

we know so they they said you know we

2025

01:40:08,460 --> 01:40:05,740

don't normally give our people

2026

01:40:11,340 --> 01:40:08,470

especially those going back access to

2027

01:40:13,560 --> 01:40:11,350

the Akashic records and she says like I

2028

01:40:16,830 --> 01:40:13,570

could just see it she said you know I've

2029

01:40:21,240 --> 01:40:16,840

got Queen of Venus and by God you give

2030

01:40:24,390 --> 01:40:21,250

him access and he found out his previous

2031

01:40:28,860 --> 01:40:24,400

lifetime was virgil publicus some I

2032

01:40:32,010 --> 01:40:28,870

think it's from greco-roman era where I

2033

01:40:34,440 --> 01:40:32,020

think he was a contemporary of Dante who

2034

01:40:36,180 --> 01:40:34,450

talked about Venus as a lady in the

2035

01:40:41,000 --> 01:40:36,190

shell and related to the ocean and

2036

01:40:44,400 --> 01:40:41,010

fertility and that whole history lore of

2037

01:40:47,700 --> 01:40:44,410

of our ancient relationship to Venus and

2038

01:40:49,050 --> 01:40:47,710

he actually reveals part of it in the

2039

01:40:50,880 --> 01:40:49,060

future and I could talk about in a

2040

01:40:53,460 --> 01:40:50,890

second but let's go back he's up there

2041

01:40:55,080 --> 01:40:53,470

he gets access and he's been able to

2042

01:40:57,660 --> 01:40:55,090

access some of his own previous

2043

01:41:00,600 --> 01:40:57,670

lifetimes as well as some of the history

2044

01:41:03,740 --> 01:41:00,610

of Venus and I'm not going to get into

2045

01:41:07,650 --> 01:41:03,750

this story but it involves a German Nazi

2046

01:41:10,470 --> 01:41:07,660

who was sent on a suicide mission who

2047

01:41:11,970 --> 01:41:10,480

didn't go and then up landing on Venus

2048

01:41:14,910 --> 01:41:11,980

in the past time period I'm gonna let

2049

01:41:19,500 --> 01:41:14,920

Raymond tell that story but so now he's

2050

01:41:21,030 --> 01:41:19,510

up there and he's saving all these

2051

01:41:22,980 --> 01:41:21,040

stories for the final book which is

2052

01:41:24,810 --> 01:41:22,990

coming out and I've been able to pry a

2053

01:41:29,490 --> 01:41:24,820

few of them and I can't tell too much

2054

01:41:31,500 --> 01:41:29,500

but he did and it's in this other book

2055

01:41:34,050 --> 01:41:31,510

it's actually in cosmic rays excellent

2056

01:41:37,050 --> 01:41:34,060

adventure which is just this is

2057

01:41:39,060 --> 01:41:37,060

phenomenal and how it's going to stretch

2058

01:41:42,360 --> 01:41:39,070

a lot of people's minds never talked

2059

01:41:44,939 --> 01:41:42,370

about time travel well Raymond has a

2060

01:41:47,700 --> 01:41:44,949

real experience of time travel she said

2061

01:41:49,830 --> 01:41:47,710

let's go I'm gonna take you back in time

2062

01:41:53,550 --> 01:41:49,840

where would you like to go and he said

2063

01:41:56,130 --> 01:41:53,560

I'd like to go to that place I think it

2064

01:41:59,070 --> 01:41:56,140

was in Fullerton or something when you

2065

01:42:00,330 --> 01:41:59,080

spoke in 1954 with the two guys and she

2066

01:42:01,890 --> 01:42:00,340

goes that's too dangerous I can't go

2067

01:42:05,490 --> 01:42:01,900

back and be seen twice you see myself

2068

01:42:10,050 --> 01:42:05,500

there whatever and he goes okay well

2069

01:42:13,439 --> 01:42:10,060

let's go to giant rock in 1954 so

2070

01:42:15,689 --> 01:42:13,449

they're coming in two giant rock and

2071

01:42:17,280 --> 01:42:15,699

before I tell this story you should know

2072

01:42:20,970 --> 01:42:17,290

that they had contacted the guy named

2073

01:42:23,880 --> 01:42:20,980

Truman betim who was a road worker he

2074

01:42:25,950 --> 01:42:23,890

had a hard physical life of you know you

2075

01:42:28,830 --> 01:42:25,960

know physical labor and they asked him

2076
01:42:30,660 --> 01:42:28,840
to watch all of the nuclear experiments

2077
01:42:33,740 --> 01:42:30,670
and anything and let them know because

2078
01:42:39,000 --> 01:42:33,750
it was important for how the ships are

2079
01:42:40,470 --> 01:42:39,010
traveling with the nuclear energy and

2080
01:42:43,709 --> 01:42:40,480
our atmosphere is destroying the

2081
01:42:46,320 --> 01:42:43,719
tachyonic membrane of when they travel

2082
01:42:50,220 --> 01:42:46,330
so they were doing that but they did not

2083
01:42:51,990 --> 01:42:50,230
notice that in 1954 at this particular

2084
01:42:56,459 --> 01:42:52,000
time that there were going to be

2085
01:42:59,750 --> 01:42:56,469
fluctuations so here is Rey and Lady

2086
01:43:03,120 --> 01:42:59,760
orna the newly installed queen of Venus

2087
01:43:06,209 --> 01:43:03,130
traveling in her personal Nimbus over

2088
01:43:09,140 --> 01:43:06,219

the the giant rock community at night

2089

01:43:14,669 --> 01:43:09,150

and it's all going to start the next day

2090

01:43:17,459 --> 01:43:14,679

so all of a sudden if the Nimbus starts

2091

01:43:21,990 --> 01:43:17,469

to break up because he told me that they

2092

01:43:23,550 --> 01:43:22,000

travel in absolute zero and so it

2093

01:43:25,650 --> 01:43:23,560

becomes fragile and when it hit the

2094

01:43:28,830 --> 01:43:25,660

tachyonic membrane and the destruction

2095

01:43:31,439 --> 01:43:28,840

of the atomic experiment that was

2096

01:43:34,229 --> 01:43:31,449

existing in the atmosphere at the time

2097

01:43:35,880 --> 01:43:34,239

it crashed their chip I go oh my god

2098

01:43:38,070 --> 01:43:35,890

would happen how big how high were you

2099

01:43:39,479 --> 01:43:38,080

up and I'm thinking what could possibly

2100

01:43:42,060 --> 01:43:39,489

happen here this thing cracked they're

2101
01:43:44,820 --> 01:43:42,070
crashing he's just a thousand feet so

2102
01:43:49,800 --> 01:43:44,830
I'm going oh my god so he's coming down

2103
01:43:53,700 --> 01:43:49,810
and lady hora de with her Nimbus created

2104
01:43:55,500 --> 01:43:53,710
a soft like magnetic cushion for them to

2105
01:43:58,470 --> 01:43:55,510
land on they landed safely they were

2106
01:43:58,890 --> 01:43:58,480
witnessed by two people and they kept

2107
01:44:00,720 --> 01:43:58,900
their

2108
01:44:03,810 --> 01:44:00,730
contact secret gave the mother closed

2109
01:44:05,250 --> 01:44:03,820
and they pretended that they were from

2110
01:44:06,930 --> 01:44:05,260
Earth II he made a reference about

2111
01:44:10,080 --> 01:44:06,940
something and she looked at him so he

2112
01:44:11,670 --> 01:44:10,090
had to continue that there ETS he

2113
01:44:16,530 --> 01:44:11,680

couldn't talk about the time travel or

2114

01:44:18,540 --> 01:44:16,540

anything so and they actually the word

2115

01:44:21,240 --> 01:44:18,550

got out at the end of the convention and

2116

01:44:24,680 --> 01:44:21,250

there was a guy that did interview her

2117

01:44:27,000 --> 01:44:24,690

and I think they took her picture and

2118

01:44:28,710 --> 01:44:27,010

Raymond probably has that picture and

2119

01:44:30,510 --> 01:44:28,720

can share it with you from when she

2120

01:44:33,180 --> 01:44:30,520

timed when they try and traveled back

2121

01:44:34,770 --> 01:44:33,190

mom also the cover of the book has a

2122

01:44:38,790 --> 01:44:34,780

picture of him that was taken by the

2123

01:44:41,190 --> 01:44:38,800

people and he was wearing a black

2124

01:44:44,760 --> 01:44:41,200

sweater and it looks like a for peddled

2125

01:44:47,330 --> 01:44:44,770

flower that's kind of turning that was

2126
01:44:50,490 --> 01:44:47,340
the symbol on the bottom of her shoe and

2127
01:44:56,630 --> 01:44:50,500
that is not a Nazi symbol as Michael

2128
01:45:00,210 --> 01:44:56,640
Sawa thought but it is a symbol of the

2129
01:45:02,850 --> 01:45:00,220
Venusian Space Command type of thing so

2130
01:45:04,770 --> 01:45:02,860
that's what the symbol on the bottom of

2131
01:45:06,780 --> 01:45:04,780
her foot was it was not a swastika had

2132
01:45:07,830 --> 01:45:06,790
nothing to do with the swastika that's

2133
01:45:10,620 --> 01:45:07,840
pure conjecture

2134
01:45:13,020 --> 01:45:10,630
so we're Raymond is revealing a lot of

2135
01:45:15,630 --> 01:45:13,030
things and he has the evidence the

2136
01:45:17,850 --> 01:45:15,640
physical proof letters and everything to

2137
01:45:20,010 --> 01:45:17,860
back up a lot of this stuff so we see in

2138
01:45:22,740 --> 01:45:20,020

the giant rock commemorative there was a

2139

01:45:26,250 --> 01:45:22,750

giant light in the sky and people looked

2140

01:45:28,380 --> 01:45:26,260

up and the authorities came nearby and

2141

01:45:30,570 --> 01:45:28,390

they cordoned off the area and they

2142

01:45:34,410 --> 01:45:30,580

managed to burn all parts of the Nimbus

2143

01:45:38,100 --> 01:45:34,420

before and they they had people tell the

2144

01:45:40,470 --> 01:45:38,110

story that it was some college kids lit

2145

01:45:44,010 --> 01:45:40,480

off some fireworks right I remember this

2146

01:45:46,620 --> 01:45:44,020

yeah okay so this started in 2013 so

2147

01:45:51,240 --> 01:45:46,630

whatever the timeline is from 2013 so

2148

01:45:54,210 --> 01:45:51,250

now and there are as a tremendous amount

2149

01:45:57,000 --> 01:45:54,220

of other information in regards to some

2150

01:45:59,040 --> 01:45:57,010

of these Venusian contacts and Raymond

2151
01:46:01,410 --> 01:45:59,050
has some other things than some secrets

2152
01:46:04,230 --> 01:46:01,420
there I'm not gonna I'm gonna let me

2153
01:46:10,610 --> 01:46:04,240
okay we'll come back to this in just a

2154
01:46:14,480 --> 01:46:10,620
second what my did he tell ok Venus

2155
01:46:17,480 --> 01:46:14,490
there are some astrophysicists and

2156
01:46:20,750 --> 01:46:17,490
physicists that described Venus that it

2157
01:46:23,870 --> 01:46:20,760
is very liveable up in the upper

2158
01:46:25,940 --> 01:46:23,880
atmosphere that if we lived avoid humans

2159
01:46:28,220 --> 01:46:25,950
went to Venus there's plenty of oxygen

2160
01:46:30,020 --> 01:46:28,230
we just got a you know live in balloons

2161
01:46:32,870 --> 01:46:30,030
right and we would be up in the upper

2162
01:46:34,250 --> 01:46:32,880
atmosphere down on the surface of Venus

2163
01:46:36,550 --> 01:46:34,260

you know it's eight hundred six hundred

2164

01:46:41,000 --> 01:46:36,560

eight hundred degrees and poison gases

2165

01:46:42,980 --> 01:46:41,010

where do they live there and where was

2166

01:46:44,960 --> 01:46:42,990

Raymond was he up in the clouds or was

2167

01:46:47,900 --> 01:46:44,970

he below the sir you know how did they

2168

01:46:49,220 --> 01:46:47,910

survive though okay all of that he goes

2169

01:46:51,500 --> 01:46:49,230

through his first two books especially

2170

01:46:53,660 --> 01:46:51,510

in rockets to Venus you can read about

2171

01:46:56,450 --> 01:46:53,670

the lies that are coming out of NASA

2172

01:46:59,960 --> 01:46:56,460

you're getting more truth with Russia

2173

01:47:02,090 --> 01:46:59,970

and the eastern scientific group Russia

2174

01:47:05,930 --> 01:47:02,100

is very open about it and much more open

2175

01:47:08,060 --> 01:47:05,940

about their space program but he was on

2176
01:47:11,330 --> 01:47:08,070
the surface the atmosphere is breathable

2177
01:47:14,330 --> 01:47:11,340
he says it's only one third of what we

2178
01:47:16,520 --> 01:47:14,340
have because they it's more hollow there

2179
01:47:20,510 --> 01:47:16,530
he can tell you there was also a

2180
01:47:23,180 --> 01:47:20,520
relationship between the aurora borealis

2181
01:47:25,400 --> 01:47:23,190
of the earth and the aurora borealis of

2182
01:47:27,860 --> 01:47:25,410
Venus they're connected there's a

2183
01:47:31,190 --> 01:47:27,870
relationship in terms of portal and

2184
01:47:35,120 --> 01:47:31,200
traveling there so there's a tremendous

2185
01:47:37,100 --> 01:47:35,130
amount of information that is not true

2186
01:47:38,810 --> 01:47:37,110
and a lot of this stuff you know when I

2187
01:47:41,570 --> 01:47:38,820
was reading this stuff he has a very pop

2188
01:47:43,910 --> 01:47:41,580

cultural reference one of the the ladies

2189

01:47:46,370 --> 01:47:43,920

who told the story and was able to

2190

01:47:48,260 --> 01:47:46,380

reveal it after that she said you know

2191

01:47:50,540 --> 01:47:48,270

you can't talk about this after five

2192

01:47:53,000 --> 01:47:50,550

years so they kept it secret but they

2193

01:47:55,100 --> 01:47:53,010

took notes of their hiding them in their

2194

01:47:59,000 --> 01:47:55,110

car giving them the clothes and all that

2195

01:48:02,000 --> 01:47:59,010

stuff and they said that they gave that

2196

01:48:06,170 --> 01:48:02,010

their notes to Otto binder and he

2197

01:48:09,890 --> 01:48:06,180

created Supergirl mmm-hmm so Ramon's

2198

01:48:15,820 --> 01:48:09,900

very connected to rate uh Richard shaver

2199

01:48:19,250 --> 01:48:15,830

Raymond Palmer mark Crowe Burt the the

2200

01:48:22,040 --> 01:48:19,260

furious aetherium society that was

2201

01:48:23,100 --> 01:48:22,050

witnessing the contact with Eisenhower

2202

01:48:25,500 --> 01:48:23,110

he

2203

01:48:28,590 --> 01:48:25,510

has a tremendous amount of contacts and

2204

01:48:30,830 --> 01:48:28,600

he's very soft-spoken and the story was

2205

01:48:33,390 --> 01:48:30,840

is that he think he had a heart attack

2206

01:48:36,270 --> 01:48:33,400

have to come back from Venus probably

2207

01:48:38,040 --> 01:48:36,280

from missing it so much but he decided

2208

01:48:42,480 --> 01:48:38,050

he'd better kill his story so he cranked

2209

01:48:45,120 --> 01:48:42,490

out these two books and he released him

2210

01:48:49,230 --> 01:48:45,130

last year in June about this time in

2211

01:48:51,840 --> 01:48:49,240

Pittsburgh Pennsylvania and Lady Horta

2212

01:48:56,910 --> 01:48:51,850

couldn't be there so she sent two

2213

01:48:58,470 --> 01:48:56,920

emissaries now okay so now we're in

2214

01:49:00,870 --> 01:48:58,480

Pittsburgh Pennsylvania at a little

2215

01:49:03,750 --> 01:49:00,880

light community out in the forest

2216

01:49:06,330 --> 01:49:03,760

they're probably 60 or 80 people maximum

2217

01:49:09,750 --> 01:49:06,340

and Raymond's releasing his two books

2218

01:49:11,850 --> 01:49:09,760

and there's a guy there named bear or

2219

01:49:15,210 --> 01:49:11,860

forest bear something whatever and he

2220

01:49:17,130 --> 01:49:15,220

said he saw a flash of light and it goes

2221

01:49:20,600 --> 01:49:17,140

who's that who are you why are you here

2222

01:49:24,120 --> 01:49:20,610

for and they said we are from Venus and

2223

01:49:27,570 --> 01:49:24,130

we're here to congratulate cosmic-ray on

2224

01:49:30,660 --> 01:49:27,580

his two books you were there I was not

2225

01:49:32,430 --> 01:49:30,670

okay okay there are pictures taken and

2226

01:49:36,090 --> 01:49:32,440

you can see them in my blog you're gonna

2227

01:49:37,980 --> 01:49:36,100

have to go back and while you're going

2228

01:49:39,690 --> 01:49:37,990

back folks you're gonna see these two

2229

01:49:42,990 --> 01:49:39,700

pictures of the women from Venus and

2230

01:49:45,510 --> 01:49:43,000

each of them have a unique story which I

2231

01:49:48,350 --> 01:49:45,520

can tell as well which really helps us

2232

01:49:51,210 --> 01:49:48,360

to understand the nature of life

2233

01:49:53,730 --> 01:49:51,220

ascension consciousness without making

2234

01:49:56,730 --> 01:49:53,740

it a mystery and and so difficult it's

2235

01:49:59,520 --> 01:49:56,740

this the pragmatic reality of the nature

2236

01:50:01,410 --> 01:49:59,530

of of life and evolution of

2237

01:50:03,360 --> 01:50:01,420

consciousness and where we're at on the

2238

01:50:06,030 --> 01:50:03,370

planet now these stories are being

2239

01:50:08,100 --> 01:50:06,040

bought out and the evidence the fact

2240

01:50:10,440 --> 01:50:08,110

that they announce themselves is very

2241

01:50:13,850 --> 01:50:10,450

bold is a new level of contact in a

2242

01:50:16,470 --> 01:50:13,860

statement that it's time that people

2243

01:50:19,980 --> 01:50:16,480

start opening their eyes a little bit

2244

01:50:22,740 --> 01:50:19,990

and not to worship them or just to

2245

01:50:25,770 --> 01:50:22,750

understand that there's possibilities

2246

01:50:28,500 --> 01:50:25,780

for interplanetary cultural change and

2247

01:50:31,680 --> 01:50:28,510

growth and to lead us into an era of

2248

01:50:34,530 --> 01:50:31,690

peace and prosperity utilizing their

2249

01:50:36,700 --> 01:50:34,540

universal economic system and and other

2250

01:50:39,250 --> 01:50:36,710

aspects of this relationship

2251

01:50:42,670 --> 01:50:39,260

but they were wearing these little

2252

01:50:47,740 --> 01:50:42,680

uniforms kind of black yeah what month

2253

01:50:50,950 --> 01:50:47,750

what blog 2018 what month it's it's in

2254

01:50:52,900 --> 01:50:50,960

just go back let me see I I'm on my

2255

01:50:55,090 --> 01:50:52,910

website now it's going to go back I got

2256

01:50:57,459 --> 01:50:55,100

so many articles of his well I mean the

2257

01:50:59,860 --> 01:50:57,469

one with the two ladies from Venus you

2258

01:51:02,260 --> 01:50:59,870

have to go back I'm sorry I don't

2259

01:51:05,650 --> 01:51:02,270

actually know I'm gonna say try a March

2260

01:51:09,010 --> 01:51:05,660

or February okay I will try that

2261

01:51:11,170 --> 01:51:09,020

continue okay it might be April but

2262

01:51:13,510 --> 01:51:11,180

actually there's a link on the email

2263

01:51:15,910 --> 01:51:13,520

that I sent you to that so you have

2264

01:51:19,150 --> 01:51:15,920

these two women there and they're

2265

01:51:20,590 --> 01:51:19,160

announcing this so Raymond was very

2266

01:51:22,330 --> 01:51:20,600

excited to meet them and when they

2267

01:51:24,940 --> 01:51:22,340

showed up at the same time a black

2268

01:51:27,280 --> 01:51:24,950

limousine with California license plates

2269

01:51:29,410 --> 01:51:27,290

blacked out and a Persian man got out

2270

01:51:31,750 --> 01:51:29,420

and there's pictures of cosmic-ray

2271

01:51:33,880 --> 01:51:31,760

standing next to bear and the foreground

2272

01:51:36,760 --> 01:51:33,890

on the left and in the background you

2273

01:51:39,850 --> 01:51:36,770

see the two women from Venus and just a

2274

01:51:43,770 --> 01:51:39,860

partial element of a guy's face and that

2275

01:51:46,570 --> 01:51:43,780

was the security so they were there and

2276

01:51:50,080 --> 01:51:46,580

these they were wearing these raspberry

2277

01:51:53,620 --> 01:51:50,090

berets and on those berets they have a

2278

01:51:55,660 --> 01:51:53,630

pin of a bee and now I'm going to take

2279

01:51:58,390 --> 01:51:55,670

you back to some kori good information

2280

01:52:01,330 --> 01:51:58,400

that's kind of gonna dovetail here and

2281

01:52:03,459 --> 01:52:01,340

might make sense for some people there's

2282

01:52:04,930 --> 01:52:03,469

been life on Venus for 33 million years

2283

01:52:09,880 --> 01:52:04,940

and they've been interacting with us

2284

01:52:12,490 --> 01:52:09,890

well about 25 million years ago a group

2285

01:52:14,290 --> 01:52:12,500

from Alpha Centauri their planet the

2286

01:52:17,140 --> 01:52:14,300

atmosphere is blowing off and they

2287

01:52:19,959 --> 01:52:17,150

appealed to the native Venetians to move

2288

01:52:23,800 --> 01:52:19,969

to Venus the native the notions were B

2289

01:52:26,590 --> 01:52:23,810

people and they said yes so they are

2290

01:52:30,100 --> 01:52:26,600

called the nor cams and this is the

2291

01:52:33,970 --> 01:52:30,110

group when Cory was hung like a fish on

2292

01:52:36,970 --> 01:52:33,980

the line by Gonzales and the Mayans to

2293

01:52:38,590 --> 01:52:36,980

get that vampire being god Roy they went

2294

01:52:40,300 --> 01:52:38,600

into a little cave afterwards and they

2295

01:52:42,720 --> 01:52:40,310

had explained their actions to the nor

2296

01:52:45,060 --> 01:52:42,730

cans to the

2297

01:52:47,550 --> 01:52:45,070

different insectoid races and some other

2298

01:52:49,350 --> 01:52:47,560

races that were there and they read

2299

01:52:51,090 --> 01:52:49,360

their minds they told the story couple

2300

01:52:53,490 --> 01:52:51,100

times and then they then next thing into

2301

01:52:56,040 --> 01:52:53,500

his home those are the nor cons those

2302

01:52:58,410 --> 01:52:56,050

are actually Venetians and what happened

2303

01:53:01,189 --> 01:52:58,420

was there was a group and we probably

2304

01:53:04,830 --> 01:53:01,199

remember this from the ancient Brill

2305

01:53:06,750 --> 01:53:04,840

technology the real technology was

2306

01:53:08,669 --> 01:53:06,760

misused by a group they had this very

2307

01:53:10,140 --> 01:53:08,679

advanced technology that was advancing

2308

01:53:13,169 --> 01:53:10,150

throughout the solar system and some of

2309

01:53:14,640 --> 01:53:13,179

the groups that had it were using it and

2310

01:53:16,800 --> 01:53:14,650

abusing it against some of the other

2311

01:53:20,640 --> 01:53:16,810

racess and one of them came to Venus and

2312

01:53:26,760 --> 01:53:20,650

they decided to splice the genes of the

2313

01:53:30,360 --> 01:53:26,770

nor cans with the bees so now to make

2314

01:53:33,630 --> 01:53:30,370

them workers for their conquest colony

2315

01:53:35,790 --> 01:53:33,640

in the food production and what happened

2316

01:53:37,770 --> 01:53:35,800

was as a media or hit the planet the

2317

01:53:39,209 --> 01:53:37,780

dust went up and it destroyed them kind

2318

01:53:42,360 --> 01:53:39,219

of like the War of the Worlds scenario

2319

01:53:45,090 --> 01:53:42,370

they died and so now you have a leftover

2320

01:53:47,459 --> 01:53:45,100

remnant of human bees that have been

2321

01:53:50,100 --> 01:53:47,469

spliced against their will and they're

2322

01:53:52,080 --> 01:53:50,110

living kind of in care from it's kind of

2323

01:53:55,290 --> 01:53:52,090

a prehistoric type planet with very

2324

01:54:00,090 --> 01:53:55,300

large wasp and stuff and the wasp had

2325

01:54:03,390 --> 01:54:00,100

driven the bees underground so anyway

2326

01:54:05,790 --> 01:54:03,400

there's another story there with time

2327

01:54:09,450 --> 01:54:05,800

travel but it's best suffice to say that

2328

01:54:12,300 --> 01:54:09,460

and at at the 17 million year mark all

2329

01:54:14,790 --> 01:54:12,310

of a sudden some beings were born that

2330

01:54:17,490 --> 01:54:14,800

were able to attain their solar body

2331

01:54:19,500 --> 01:54:17,500

wild incarnation and one life on on

2332

01:54:22,610 --> 01:54:19,510

Venus they're they call them the Lords

2333

01:54:25,169 --> 01:54:22,620

of flame and they were part of this

2334

01:54:27,689 --> 01:54:25,179

evolutionary jump for the solar system

2335

01:54:30,479 --> 01:54:27,699

and stuff now can they can I post this

2336

01:54:32,850 --> 01:54:30,489

picture of lady Aurora and Lady Columba

2337

01:54:35,010 --> 01:54:32,860

you can't okay I'm gonna do it now go

2338

01:54:38,340 --> 01:54:35,020

ahead continue so let's go back to lady

2339

01:54:42,270 --> 01:54:38,350

or in Calamba so now so now rain is

2340

01:54:45,150 --> 01:54:42,280

there and lady Columba I'm sorry yeah

2341

01:54:48,570 --> 01:54:45,160

lady Columba is the blonde and lady

2342

01:54:51,979 --> 01:54:48,580

Aurora is the Indian woman and here's

2343

01:54:55,290 --> 01:54:51,989

their story again feminine ascension

2344

01:54:56,790 --> 01:54:55,300

translation not dying not resurrecting

2345

01:54:59,180 --> 01:54:56,800

but kind of

2346

01:55:01,649 --> 01:54:59,190

like Jesus where you show yourself but

2347

01:55:03,330 --> 01:55:01,659

sometimes people who resurrect in this

2348

01:55:05,939 --> 01:55:03,340

form do that Raymond calls it

2349

01:55:08,729 --> 01:55:05,949

translation so it's not may be fully

2350

01:55:11,939 --> 01:55:08,739

ascended master but its translation to

2351

01:55:16,410 --> 01:55:11,949

the next dimension of existence and its

2352

01:55:19,649 --> 01:55:16,420

core pre-op physical so those two ladies

2353

01:55:23,790 --> 01:55:19,659

the one on the left the blonde was born

2354

01:55:26,040 --> 01:55:23,800

in 1902 and she was from America and she

2355

01:55:29,160 --> 01:55:26,050

moved to India in the andar Pradesh

2356

01:55:31,109 --> 01:55:29,170

region up near rishikesh to work in a

2357

01:55:33,540 --> 01:55:31,119

Christian socialist movement to bring

2358

01:55:37,020 --> 01:55:33,550

about rights against the caste system in

2359

01:55:38,879 --> 01:55:37,030

various you know cultural backwardness

2360

01:55:42,270 --> 01:55:38,889

of the Indians that was being worked on

2361

01:55:44,520 --> 01:55:42,280

by some Christian groups let's that's

2362

01:55:46,589 --> 01:55:44,530

some time in the imagine in the 20s now

2363

01:55:49,470 --> 01:55:46,599

let's go back to 1880 and the the

2364

01:55:52,229 --> 01:55:49,480

dark-haired indian woman was born in

2365

01:55:55,950 --> 01:55:52,239

1885 or something and at some point in

2366

01:55:59,189 --> 01:55:55,960

her life she was a sherpa guide for the

2367

01:56:01,709 --> 01:55:59,199

East India Company she was working in

2368

01:56:04,560 --> 01:56:01,719

the areas above Rishikesh and hardiwar

2369

01:56:08,270 --> 01:56:04,570

near Bhadra Natha and the valley of

2370

01:56:10,410 --> 01:56:08,280

flowers and the higher elevation of the

2371

01:56:14,069 --> 01:56:10,420

ashrams and some of the Masters and

2372

01:56:17,310 --> 01:56:14,079

saints up there and she came up on the

2373

01:56:19,379 --> 01:56:17,320

trail and she saw a guy that was sickly

2374

01:56:21,149 --> 01:56:19,389

and he stopped and she nursed him back

2375

01:56:23,819 --> 01:56:21,159

to health on the spot for three or four

2376

01:56:27,209 --> 01:56:23,829

days and I guess walked him down the

2377

01:56:30,930 --> 01:56:27,219

hill for like seven or ten days and well

2378

01:56:34,350 --> 01:56:30,940

it turns out he gets to the bottom and

2379

01:56:37,620 --> 01:56:34,360

like the the guy the angel in the barn

2380

01:56:37,770 --> 01:56:37,630

says actually I'm a master I was testing

2381

01:56:42,899 --> 01:56:37,780

you

2382

01:56:44,669 --> 01:56:42,909

with me the Venus so she at some point

2383

01:56:46,529 --> 01:56:44,679

went to Venus and continued her work on

2384

01:56:49,609 --> 01:56:46,539

earth where she worked side by side with

2385

01:56:52,200 --> 01:56:49,619

the blonde woman in the 20s in India

2386

01:56:54,839 --> 01:56:52,210

let's fast-forward to the blonde woman

2387

01:56:56,910 --> 01:56:54,849

through the 50 he's working for Truman

2388

01:57:00,899 --> 01:56:56,920

bathroom one of the UFO contact he's a

2389

01:57:04,950 --> 01:57:00,909

giant rock is a secretary in fact she

2390

01:57:08,279 --> 01:57:04,960

was having her own contacts and when she

2391

01:57:10,410 --> 01:57:08,289

landed with Ray she said I have a story

2392

01:57:12,090 --> 01:57:10,420

to tell you and I've written a book she

2393

01:57:15,709 --> 01:57:12,100

the book most of it was written in her

2394

01:57:19,050 --> 01:57:15,719

life on the earth but she died before

2395

01:57:21,330 --> 01:57:19,060

printing it so she handed him the book

2396

01:57:24,720 --> 01:57:21,340

she had written four more chapters and

2397

01:57:27,240 --> 01:57:24,730

she said she'd been having contacts of

2398

01:57:30,419 --> 01:57:27,250

her own although she wasn't public she

2399

01:57:32,070 --> 01:57:30,429

had had experiences and been taken up in

2400

01:57:35,189 --> 01:57:32,080

the Venusian - some of the council

2401
01:57:40,110 --> 01:57:35,199
meetings and there were gonna release a

2402
01:57:43,380 --> 01:57:40,120
picture Raymond will the he drew in 1950

2403
01:57:46,919 --> 01:57:43,390
on the council meeting on the cloaked

2404
01:57:48,900 --> 01:57:46,929
moon of Neath get this now in the

2405
01:57:51,840 --> 01:57:48,910
picture you see the Ganesha being with

2406
01:57:56,689 --> 01:57:51,850
the with a with the kind of elephant

2407
01:57:59,550 --> 01:57:56,699
trunk you see be people's you see little

2408
01:58:01,140 --> 01:57:59,560
smaller dwarf races you see some larger

2409
01:58:04,950 --> 01:58:01,150
beings and guess what else you see is

2410
01:58:06,630 --> 01:58:04,960
you see a blue avian no jutsu with the

2411
01:58:12,030 --> 01:58:06,640
long nose Wow

2412
01:58:13,590 --> 01:58:12,040
and now Raymond says that and according

2413
01:58:15,900 --> 01:58:13,600

to the information from the great white

2414

01:58:18,180 --> 01:58:15,910

Brotherhood the blue avians are not the

2415

01:58:20,540 --> 01:58:18,190

elders the elders are worse i coffee and

2416

01:58:23,010 --> 01:58:20,550

race from a billion years ago and

2417

01:58:25,680 --> 01:58:23,020

there's evidence from the records that

2418

01:58:28,050 --> 01:58:25,690

that some of them were here to watch

2419

01:58:29,760 --> 01:58:28,060

over the earth until a future time and I

2420

01:58:33,750 --> 01:58:29,770

guess some of that has changed in the

2421

01:58:36,209 --> 01:58:33,760

50s but that's speculation and I don't

2422

01:58:38,250 --> 01:58:36,219

know I wouldn't say the blue avians are

2423

01:58:40,320 --> 01:58:38,260

the elders but they they definitely came

2424

01:58:44,400 --> 01:58:40,330

in and shook things up and said some

2425

01:58:46,439 --> 01:58:44,410

stuff so we know that that group was

2426

01:58:48,300 --> 01:58:46,449

also been working on the cloaked moon of

2427

01:58:49,740 --> 01:58:48,310

Neath which is not seen this woman went

2428

01:58:52,020 --> 01:58:49,750

there and through the picture they all

2429

01:58:54,270 --> 01:58:52,030

look happy and friendly it's not like a

2430

01:58:58,430 --> 01:58:54,280

creepy outer space shows like friendly

2431

01:59:01,290 --> 01:58:58,440

space being smiling for her artistry and

2432

01:59:03,810 --> 01:59:01,300

she wrote this book and she handed it to

2433

01:59:07,680 --> 01:59:03,820

him and the Forester chapters are get

2434

01:59:09,330 --> 01:59:07,690

this so I don't know and I for a man's

2435

01:59:11,490 --> 01:59:09,340

got so many dates and space people

2436

01:59:13,979 --> 01:59:11,500

contacts he's like Louie it's can't keep

2437

01:59:20,790 --> 01:59:13,989

him on and in contact or track of them

2438

01:59:23,189 --> 01:59:20,800

but he said that she handed him the book

2439

01:59:24,270 --> 01:59:23,199

and set up here's some other pictures

2440

01:59:26,520 --> 01:59:24,280

and

2441

01:59:28,680 --> 01:59:26,530

before she died about a day before she

2442

01:59:31,970 --> 01:59:28,690

died him a master that she'd known from

2443

01:59:34,649 --> 01:59:31,980

Venus came up to her took her DNA and

2444

01:59:39,810 --> 01:59:34,659

downloaded her brain memories into some

2445

01:59:42,589 --> 01:59:39,820

technology she died he liked a day later

2446

01:59:46,529 --> 01:59:42,599

she went to sleep and woke up on the

2447

01:59:48,510 --> 01:59:46,539

Clarion which is the moon on the back of

2448

01:59:52,379 --> 01:59:48,520

the Venusian base on the backside of the

2449

01:59:55,109 --> 01:59:52,389

moon and she said the master had rainbow

2450

02:00:00,240 --> 01:59:55,119

light coming out of his third eye his

2451

02:00:03,149 --> 02:00:00,250

heart and his two hands so now this

2452

02:00:04,260 --> 02:00:03,159

woman is resurrected the other woman you

2453

02:00:06,569 --> 02:00:04,270

see there was born

2454

02:00:08,729 --> 02:00:06,579

she's obviously by living the the pure

2455

02:00:10,799 --> 02:00:08,739

life and according to God's laws it has

2456

02:00:14,640 --> 02:00:10,809

abundance and prosperity he was born in

2457

02:00:16,290 --> 02:00:14,650

1885 so now we have two women and if you

2458

02:00:19,109 --> 02:00:16,300

count the Queen of Venus that's three

2459

02:00:24,359 --> 02:00:19,119

who've been on earth and and if you

2460

02:00:26,879 --> 02:00:24,369

count Annalise Karen who was translated

2461

02:00:30,209 --> 02:00:26,889

and witnessed in her Nimbus before she

2462

02:00:31,740 --> 02:00:30,219

ascended from an old person the bishop

2463

02:00:34,859 --> 02:00:31,750

had seen her and then right before she

2464

02:00:37,140 --> 02:00:34,869

ascended she appeared to him so we have

2465

02:00:38,850 --> 02:00:37,150

four women now who have been through

2466

02:00:40,649 --> 02:00:38,860

these experiences and we're giving them

2467

02:00:44,129 --> 02:00:40,659

all to you in the honor of the Divine

2468

02:00:48,029 --> 02:00:44,139

Feminine and the summer conference from

2469

02:00:51,839 --> 02:00:48,039

Venus hooray yeah and well then and then

2470

02:00:56,209 --> 02:00:51,849

of course you have all of Van Tassel's

2471

02:00:59,040 --> 02:00:56,219

contacts when the ship's landed there at

2472

02:01:02,459 --> 02:00:59,050

giant rock including the first night

2473

02:01:04,279 --> 02:01:02,469

yeah with salon de now interesting I'm

2474

02:01:07,890 --> 02:01:04,289

going to send you a link it's available

2475

02:01:10,770 --> 02:01:07,900

on my thing if you guys look in my blog

2476

02:01:13,859 --> 02:01:10,780

again it's going to see we are as one

2477

02:01:17,250 --> 02:01:13,869

that is a link if you go there there is

2478

02:01:19,620 --> 02:01:17,260

a documentation of books of George Van

2479

02:01:21,479 --> 02:01:19,630

Tassel we have twenty or thirty a guy

2480

02:01:25,290 --> 02:01:21,489

named orb has put it together an

2481

02:01:29,129 --> 02:01:25,300

incredible documentarian of audio and

2482

02:01:32,459 --> 02:01:29,139

video files and he is got mp3s where he

2483

02:01:34,410 --> 02:01:32,469

takes entire books scans them and you

2484

02:01:37,049 --> 02:01:34,420

can hear them read to you you can you

2485

02:01:37,770 --> 02:01:37,059

can hear George Van Tassel's all of his

2486

02:01:41,400 --> 02:01:37,780

I have a cat

2487

02:01:45,480 --> 02:01:41,410

of his stuff of gaber green of Long John

2488

02:01:47,430 --> 02:01:45,490

Nebel there are so many books in there

2489

02:01:51,990 --> 02:01:47,440

from the early contact East and that's

2490

02:01:55,290 --> 02:01:52,000

all for free I have a a 1500 person

2491

02:01:56,760 --> 02:01:55,300

slideshow so I'm gonna tell you guys one

2492

02:01:59,580 --> 02:01:56,770

last thing that you can check out with

2493

02:02:02,130 --> 02:01:59,590

Ray and he I asked him if I should share

2494

02:02:04,620 --> 02:02:02,140

this with you I shared it on the page

2495

02:02:08,760 --> 02:02:04,630

and no one noticed it I slipped it in

2496

02:02:12,330 --> 02:02:08,770

there but and one of these articles that

2497

02:02:14,850 --> 02:02:12,340

Ray wrote me he told me that he they've

2498

02:02:18,360 --> 02:02:14,860

given him his own Nimbus it's a security

2499

02:02:20,790 --> 02:02:18,370

device for for him if anything happens

2500

02:02:23,280 --> 02:02:20,800

that he can utilize it to protect

2501

02:02:25,680 --> 02:02:23,290

himself and I don't know all the the

2502

02:02:27,960 --> 02:02:25,690

terms of it but one of the things it

2503

02:02:30,780 --> 02:02:27,970

does is it can make him invisible he's

2504

02:02:32,490 --> 02:02:30,790

got a video right you got a video and

2505

02:02:33,810 --> 02:02:32,500

you go back and I kind of just stuck it

2506

02:02:35,970 --> 02:02:33,820

in there it's like a picture of him

2507

02:02:39,120 --> 02:02:35,980

sitting at the desk and it just says we

2508

02:02:41,520 --> 02:02:39,130

decided to release this okay let's I've

2509

02:02:44,280 --> 02:02:41,530

got to take a break right here

2510

02:02:47,250 --> 02:02:44,290

send me the link and then I'll get it up

2511

02:02:48,660 --> 02:02:47,260

right away but okay yeah that's really

2512

02:02:50,250 --> 02:02:48,670

cool that we can actually show this

2513

02:02:52,560 --> 02:02:50,260

we'll get it up there our guest tonight

2514

02:02:54,180 --> 02:02:52,570

Rob Potter I've got to take a break

2515

02:02:55,800 --> 02:02:54,190

we're up against a hard network break

2516

02:02:58,020 --> 02:02:55,810

this is fade to black I'm yours Jimmy

2517

02:03:02,410 --> 02:02:58,030

Church more with Rob right after this

2518

02:03:15,390 --> 02:03:08,030

[Music]

2519

02:03:18,209 --> 02:03:15,400

Jimmy Church radio calm this is kg are a

2520

02:03:19,229 --> 02:03:18,219

digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

2521

02:03:23,459 --> 02:03:19,239

City Utah

2522

02:03:25,620 --> 02:03:23,469

Van Buren Arkansas okay nurse let's get

2523

02:03:27,600 --> 02:03:25,630

this man to the ER stat right away

2524

02:03:30,270 --> 02:03:27,610

doctor we see this every day heart

2525

02:03:32,670 --> 02:03:30,280

attack or angina pain due to blocked and

2526

02:03:34,830 --> 02:03:32,680

clogged arteries chelation can remove

2527

02:03:36,690 --> 02:03:34,840

obstructions or blockages from arteries

2528

02:03:37,680 --> 02:03:36,700

and help avoid painful and expensive

2529

02:03:39,780 --> 02:03:37,690

surgery

2530

02:03:41,700 --> 02:03:39,790

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2531

02:03:43,979 --> 02:03:41,710

oral chelation product that you take

2532

02:03:46,200 --> 02:03:43,989

with juice you start to feel the results

2533

02:03:48,150 --> 02:03:46,210

fast angio primm increases blood flow

2534

02:03:50,310 --> 02:03:48,160

all over the body and that means more

2535

02:03:53,160 --> 02:03:50,320

energy and strength to take on the day

2536

02:03:55,020 --> 02:03:53,170

with less aches and pains 60 years of

2537

02:03:57,840 --> 02:03:55,030

research has gone into chelation and

2538

02:04:00,180 --> 02:03:57,850

angio primm is the result a safe and

2539

02:04:01,860 --> 02:04:00,190

easy way to unblock your veins and

2540

02:04:03,990 --> 02:04:01,870

arteries from buildup that slow

2541

02:04:05,459 --> 02:04:04,000

circulation shaping dr. Jones please

2542

02:04:07,440 --> 02:04:05,469

report to the emergency room right away

2543

02:04:10,200 --> 02:04:07,450

log on now for a special radio offer

2544

02:04:15,330 --> 02:04:10,210

from angio primm that's angio prim calm

2545

02:04:19,200 --> 02:04:15,340

/ radio a ng IO PRI M angio prim calm /

2546

02:04:23,729 --> 02:04:19,210

radio are call 877 8 a 270 221 that's

2547

02:04:26,220 --> 02:04:23,739

eight seven seven eight a 270 to 21 so

2548

02:04:29,880 --> 02:04:26,230

you love talk radio then you'll love

2549

02:04:32,729 --> 02:04:29,890

talk stream live.com talk stream live is

2550

02:04:34,979 --> 02:04:32,739

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

2551

02:04:37,050 --> 02:04:34,989

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2552

02:04:39,750 --> 02:04:37,060

and discover some new ones it's free

2553

02:04:41,520 --> 02:04:39,760

readily available online or on the

2554

02:04:43,950 --> 02:04:41,530

smartphone or tablet finding your

2555

02:04:46,560 --> 02:04:43,960

favorite talk shows all in one place has

2556

02:04:49,050 --> 02:04:46,570

gotten a whole lot easier just go to tox

2557

02:04:51,720 --> 02:04:49,060

screen live.com be sure to download the

2558

02:04:55,359 --> 02:04:51,730

free apps from Google Play or the itunes

2559

02:04:59,250 --> 02:04:55,369

app store your contact for current

2560

02:05:02,290 --> 02:04:59,260

and trending topics gay GRA radio.com

2561

02:05:04,359 --> 02:05:02,300

what can I say about the most popular T

2562

02:05:07,479 --> 02:05:04,369

on the Internet and what a customers say

2563

02:05:11,020 --> 02:05:07,489

about life change T at get the T calm a

2564

02:05:13,750 --> 02:05:11,030

lot but by federal law we get the T

2565

02:05:15,910 --> 02:05:13,760

DICOM cannot make claims to how this

2566

02:05:17,919 --> 02:05:15,920

product can enhance your health we

2567

02:05:20,680 --> 02:05:17,929

cannot even post our testimonies without

2568

02:05:23,140 --> 02:05:20,690

being in compliance so how do we get

2569

02:05:26,470 --> 02:05:23,150

past the hump try our products that get

2570

02:05:29,200 --> 02:05:26,480

the T calm and see for yourself you can

2571

02:05:30,720 --> 02:05:29,210

send us a testimony but we just can't

2572

02:05:34,689 --> 02:05:30,730

post it bumper

2573

02:05:36,339 --> 02:05:34,699

our products are GMO free and organic we

2574

02:05:38,740 --> 02:05:36,349

pride ourself in being the best we can

2575

02:05:41,470 --> 02:05:38,750

be and we urge you to take charge of

2576

02:05:43,540 --> 02:05:41,480

your health we're loving you're strong

2577

02:05:45,609 --> 02:05:43,550

and many of our customers have shared

2578

02:05:48,330 --> 02:05:45,619

their successes with friends and family

2579

02:05:51,850 --> 02:05:48,340

protect your colon log on to get the

2580

02:05:59,229 --> 02:05:51,860

t.com that's get the t-dot-com

2581

02:06:00,729 --> 02:05:59,239

get the t-dot-com get the t.com did you

2582

02:06:03,250 --> 02:06:00,739

know that when you're on the road with

2583

02:06:05,260 --> 02:06:03,260

limited data or Wi-Fi available you can

2584

02:06:07,689 --> 02:06:05,270

still listen to every minute of fade to

2585

02:06:10,510 --> 02:06:07,699

black by just calling six oh five five

2586

02:06:12,970 --> 02:06:10,520

six two four four eight two no smart

2587

02:06:15,189 --> 02:06:12,980

phone app or internet needed it saves

2588

02:06:18,129 --> 02:06:15,199

your data plan and no extra cost if you

2589

02:06:20,680 --> 02:06:18,139

have unlimited minutes just call six oh

2590

02:06:23,140 --> 02:06:20,690

five five six two four four eight two

2591

02:06:35,860 --> 02:06:23,150

you can listen to me Jimmy Church on any

2592

02:06:42,229 --> 02:06:37,970

you wanna know a secret

2593

02:06:45,200 --> 02:06:42,239

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2594

02:06:49,729 --> 02:06:45,210

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2595

02:06:54,960 --> 02:06:49,739

Pony mr. Brooks I fade to black because

2596

02:06:58,960 --> 02:06:56,830

this is fade to black

2597

02:07:02,650 --> 02:06:58,970

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2598

02:07:11,740 --> 02:07:02,660

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2599

02:07:19,350 --> 02:07:17,000

[Music]

2600

02:07:24,359 --> 02:07:19,360

welcome back fade the black cameos Jimmy

2601
02:07:27,899 --> 02:07:24,369
Church yes tonight Rob Potter talking

2602
02:07:31,640 --> 02:07:27,909
about of well a lot of things but cosmic

2603
02:07:34,169 --> 02:07:31,650
rays excellent

2604
02:07:36,930 --> 02:07:34,179
Venus adventure we're talking about that

2605
02:07:40,580 --> 02:07:36,940
now Rob I just uh posted the link and I

2606
02:07:45,899 --> 02:07:40,590
did watch the video during the break and

2607
02:07:49,950 --> 02:07:45,909
what's really cool the video cosmic ray

2608
02:07:51,209 --> 02:07:49,960
disappears for sure fun video I'm going

2609
02:07:54,089 --> 02:07:51,219
to go through and read all of this

2610
02:07:57,240 --> 02:07:54,099
because I love the shots of Long John

2611
02:08:00,000 --> 02:07:57,250
he's one of my favorite all-time he's

2612
02:08:03,209 --> 02:08:00,010
just the best the best a lot you know

2613
02:08:05,160 --> 02:08:03,219

arpel just passed away and and we all

2614

02:08:09,149 --> 02:08:05,170

love and appreciate art for what he did

2615

02:08:13,799 --> 02:08:09,159

but when you go back before art there

2616

02:08:16,169 --> 02:08:13,809

were others you know you had a you had a

2617

02:08:20,939 --> 02:08:16,179

bill Jenkins out here in Los Angeles

2618

02:08:23,700 --> 02:08:20,949

with his show open minds in the 80s you

2619

02:08:26,970 --> 02:08:23,710

had of course Long John Noble and I'm

2620

02:08:29,250 --> 02:08:26,980

trying to think Billy what's his name

2621

02:08:33,000 --> 02:08:29,260

out of Las Vegas before our bell I'm

2622

02:08:38,459 --> 02:08:33,010

trying to think of his last name George

2623

02:08:41,580 --> 02:08:38,469

Knapp and I know anyway with the point

2624

02:08:44,790 --> 02:08:41,590

being that Long John Neville from the

2625

02:08:48,060 --> 02:08:44,800

50s all the way through to his death his

2626
02:08:51,180 --> 02:08:48,070
show the party line out of New York was

2627
02:08:54,870 --> 02:08:51,190
the gold standard that that show was

2628
02:08:58,020 --> 02:08:54,880
just amazing and first people who had

2629
02:09:00,299 --> 02:08:58,030
all those contacts with the original

2630
02:09:02,310 --> 02:09:00,309
contact he said open-minded there's a

2631
02:09:04,649 --> 02:09:02,320
lot of stylists of Raymond has all the

2632
02:09:07,319 --> 02:09:04,659
history of the original people he's

2633
02:09:09,419 --> 02:09:07,329
getting valley authorities notes from

2634
02:09:11,520 --> 02:09:09,429
Howard meander I mean you go back into

2635
02:09:13,919 --> 02:09:11,530
my archives there and he's going to be

2636
02:09:17,010 --> 02:09:13,929
appearing along with Frank chilly Scott

2637
02:09:21,330 --> 02:09:17,020
Warner myself all Nicole neck Ralph and

2638
02:09:23,129 --> 02:09:21,340

Marcia ring Louie Martin's and amazing

2639

02:09:28,109 --> 02:09:23,139

woman named Jenna see Roy here in Mount

2640

02:09:29,600 --> 02:09:28,119

Shasta at the end of July 27th to 29th

2641

02:09:31,850 --> 02:09:29,610

here in the slopes about

2642

02:09:33,940 --> 02:09:31,860

we're actually doing the same place that

2643

02:09:36,950 --> 02:09:33,950

you guys had the disclosure app and

2644

02:09:39,440 --> 02:09:36,960

we're going to be releasing a lot of

2645

02:09:42,470 --> 02:09:39,450

amazing information and Raymond's been

2646

02:09:46,790 --> 02:09:42,480

hinting that we may have something

2647

02:09:48,530 --> 02:09:46,800

special happening from the evolutions

2648

02:09:50,780 --> 02:09:48,540

maybe something special for our group

2649

02:09:54,680 --> 02:09:50,790

I'm really hoping people are ready I

2650

02:09:56,540 --> 02:09:54,690

think for the next step in contact and a

2651

02:09:59,060 --> 02:09:56,550

little bit larger group sighting instead

2652

02:10:02,180 --> 02:09:59,070

of one person so that more people can

2653

02:10:06,170 --> 02:10:02,190

see them maybe not in a spaceship and in

2654

02:10:10,340 --> 02:10:06,180

a nice open context of fellowship of

2655

02:10:12,650 --> 02:10:10,350

just natural relationship and you have

2656

02:10:15,560 --> 02:10:12,660

everything over for your conference up

2657

02:10:17,240 --> 02:10:15,570

at Shasta over on your website yeah it's

2658

02:10:19,670 --> 02:10:17,250

a first link you click on it you get

2659

02:10:22,490 --> 02:10:19,680

your tickets there and I used to have it

2660

02:10:23,780 --> 02:10:22,500

at that Shasta Camp I don't think you

2661

02:10:26,660 --> 02:10:23,790

came that your record was there with

2662

02:10:29,720 --> 02:10:26,670

Saleh and Laura but you know people used

2663

02:10:32,050 --> 02:10:29,730

to camp on site but this place don't let

2664

02:10:34,700 --> 02:10:32,060

that deter you because there are

2665

02:10:36,770 --> 02:10:34,710

beautiful waterfalls six miles away from

2666

02:10:38,870 --> 02:10:36,780

the venue where you can camp for free

2667

02:10:41,090 --> 02:10:38,880

write all over the mountain within ten

2668

02:10:42,470 --> 02:10:41,100

miles there you don't need a Airbnb you

2669

02:10:44,480 --> 02:10:42,480

don't need a hotel it is kind of high

2670

02:10:46,550 --> 02:10:44,490

season and it's nice to have that

2671

02:10:48,980 --> 02:10:46,560

comfort but if you want to come and

2672

02:10:51,500 --> 02:10:48,990

enjoy the mountain spend a couple days

2673

02:10:53,360 --> 02:10:51,510

before it afterwards and there's going

2674

02:10:56,960 --> 02:10:53,370

to be some amazing revelations there

2675

02:10:58,730 --> 02:10:56,970

we've got some music events planned and

2676

02:11:00,800 --> 02:10:58,740

there's going to be some very

2677

02:11:03,830 --> 02:11:00,810

interesting vendors there with some

2678

02:11:05,360 --> 02:11:03,840

advanced healing technologies along

2679

02:11:09,050 --> 02:11:05,370

those lines that we're looking forward

2680

02:11:13,510 --> 02:11:09,060

forward to but Raymond is as a diamond

2681

02:11:16,300 --> 02:11:13,520

in the rough he's a gem he is a very

2682

02:11:21,080 --> 02:11:16,310

unique individual when you talk to him

2683

02:11:21,980 --> 02:11:21,090

his books are so well documented with

2684

02:11:25,760 --> 02:11:21,990

footnotes

2685

02:11:29,480 --> 02:11:25,770

he has physicists calling him he has a

2686

02:11:31,040 --> 02:11:29,490

lot of documentation and as I said we're

2687

02:11:33,680 --> 02:11:31,050

going to be revealing not only those

2688

02:11:35,570 --> 02:11:33,690

pictures of the woman who was

2689

02:11:39,710 --> 02:11:35,580

resurrected there into it looks like a

2690

02:11:43,640 --> 02:11:39,720

19 year old girl born in 1902

2691

02:11:45,530 --> 02:11:43,650

and you also have the story of his time

2692

02:11:47,240 --> 02:11:45,540

travel and there's other things going on

2693

02:11:53,180 --> 02:11:47,250

there that I'll let him tell you that

2694

02:11:54,920 --> 02:11:53,190

make these stories very I was having

2695

02:11:56,750 --> 02:11:54,930

difficulty said really is all this and

2696

02:11:58,850 --> 02:11:56,760

he would laugh and I said what are you

2697

02:12:01,460 --> 02:11:58,860

putting in these cartoon and he's a pop

2698

02:12:03,800 --> 02:12:01,470

icon references you know he really likes

2699

02:12:06,440 --> 02:12:03,810

Lady Gaga and I said it kind of he goes

2700

02:12:08,690 --> 02:12:06,450

we have to lighten the pressure and make

2701
02:12:11,830 --> 02:12:08,700
it seem because this is just simple

2702
02:12:15,380 --> 02:12:11,840
reality and people have to start

2703
02:12:18,080 --> 02:12:15,390
beginning to fathom and it's not like

2704
02:12:21,140 --> 02:12:18,090
they're so mystical and so sacred and

2705
02:12:24,020 --> 02:12:21,150
holy they're living in accordance with

2706
02:12:27,380 --> 02:12:24,030
with God's laws and and they understand

2707
02:12:30,730 --> 02:12:27,390
God's will where we have it obscured our

2708
02:12:33,380 --> 02:12:30,740
culture doesn't doesn't have the

2709
02:12:35,540 --> 02:12:33,390
relationship or the wise elders that we

2710
02:12:38,930 --> 02:12:35,550
respect right right right

2711
02:12:41,330 --> 02:12:38,940
I meant to announce right before the

2712
02:12:43,430 --> 02:12:41,340
break that I'm gonna open up the phone

2713
02:12:46,430 --> 02:12:43,440

lines to was well three two three eight

2714

02:12:48,290 --> 02:12:46,440

to five five zero four five I'm just

2715

02:12:50,240 --> 02:12:48,300

opening up one phone Bank three two

2716

02:12:53,900 --> 02:12:50,250

three eight two five five zero four or

2717

02:12:57,350 --> 02:12:53,910

five any questions or comments with Rob

2718

02:13:01,490 --> 02:12:57,360

tonight I wanted to go back really quick

2719

02:13:04,340 --> 02:13:01,500

to the to the ceremony with the queen of

2720

02:13:10,610 --> 02:13:04,350

Venus in Tibet

2721

02:13:14,330 --> 02:13:10,620

when imbecile you why they did that on

2722

02:13:16,760 --> 02:13:14,340

earth no no they took him to Venus see

2723

02:13:19,340 --> 02:13:16,770

he had landed on Tibet and then they got

2724

02:13:21,830 --> 02:13:19,350

into even go on Viktor one that was I

2725

02:13:23,900 --> 02:13:21,840

guess higher dignitaries spending he

2726

02:13:26,210 --> 02:13:23,910

went on the big cigar shaped ship and

2727

02:13:28,280 --> 02:13:26,220

they went to the nest and the ceremony

2728

02:13:29,870 --> 02:13:28,290

was on Venus oh I thought it was in

2729

02:13:33,330 --> 02:13:29,880

Tibet I'm like why would they do that

2730

02:13:35,190 --> 02:13:33,340

here no that's where they left from it

2731

02:13:37,800 --> 02:13:35,200

every when we're meeting at 12 o'clock

2732

02:13:39,390 --> 02:13:37,810

on Wednesday right oh I got you now I

2733

02:13:42,180 --> 02:13:39,400

got you now okay now that makes sense

2734

02:13:46,920 --> 02:13:42,190

okay so he went there and witnessed and

2735

02:13:51,870 --> 02:13:46,930

so Delores was did did she

2736

02:13:56,310 --> 02:13:51,880

complete her six years well she was 2012

2737

02:13:58,350 --> 02:13:56,320

so that would be I have a feeling she's

2738

02:14:00,300 --> 02:13:58,360

going to stay because we're in the

2739

02:14:03,060 --> 02:14:00,310

middle of a big transition she actually

2740

02:14:08,460 --> 02:14:03,070

sent she Ramon's been on the chephren's

2741

02:14:12,030 --> 02:14:08,470

radio show a fair amount and he she sent

2742

02:14:15,780 --> 02:14:12,040

a message showed up on his computer

2743

02:14:18,540 --> 02:14:15,790

the queen of Venus imperfect the the

2744

02:14:20,760 --> 02:14:18,550

recording was perfect quality and she

2745

02:14:22,530 --> 02:14:20,770

said I'm sorry can't either we'd like to

2746

02:14:26,390 --> 02:14:22,540

congratulate cosmic-ray and like to

2747

02:14:29,400 --> 02:14:26,400

thank Jeff rents for on Vina on

2748

02:14:31,080 --> 02:14:29,410

Valentine's Day the day of love and we

2749

02:14:33,270 --> 02:14:31,090

want to invite you to the Mount Shasta

2750

02:14:37,310 --> 02:14:33,280

conference on the slopes of Mount Shasta

2751

02:14:42,300 --> 02:14:37,320

this summer so it's actually they're

2752

02:14:45,150 --> 02:14:42,310

making acknowledgments for some of the

2753

02:14:48,270 --> 02:14:45,160

efforts and interactions so Jenna French

2754

02:14:52,380 --> 02:14:48,280

Jeff French got a message from the queen

2755

02:14:54,870 --> 02:14:52,390

of Venus yeah I actually I have it here

2756

02:14:57,360 --> 02:14:54,880

I mean I don't think I can play it for

2757

02:14:59,340 --> 02:14:57,370

you but no no big deal no big deal

2758

02:15:02,190 --> 02:14:59,350

but no I was just asking the question so

2759

02:15:04,440 --> 02:15:02,200

it actually a Jeff got it

2760

02:15:06,300 --> 02:15:04,450

not a Raymond but to Raymond it went to

2761

02:15:08,610 --> 02:15:06,310

Raymond but I mentioned jeff fretts oh

2762

02:15:09,900 --> 02:15:08,620

really so they know jeff french on venus

2763

02:15:12,720 --> 02:15:09,910

well you know what that makes a lot of

2764

02:15:14,520 --> 02:15:12,730

sense if you think about it well is just

2765

02:15:17,160 --> 02:15:14,530

coming out of the closet I have to say

2766

02:15:19,770 --> 02:15:17,170

because I didn't know about him and this

2767

02:15:22,410 --> 02:15:19,780

guy is having living two-and-a-half

2768

02:15:25,500 --> 02:15:22,420

months on venus i mean he's he has

2769

02:15:28,260 --> 02:15:25,510

experiences and he keeps everything you

2770

02:15:31,320 --> 02:15:28,270

know he doesn't tell too much or tell to

2771

02:15:33,000 --> 02:15:31,330

little he's a little shy i said you know

2772

02:15:35,250 --> 02:15:33,010

he wants to talk about the well the

2773

02:15:37,650 --> 02:15:35,260

atmosphere and that he he gets a little

2774

02:15:39,690 --> 02:15:37,660

nerdy on me sometimes of the the science

2775

02:15:41,580 --> 02:15:39,700

and you know the Venera probe and they

2776

02:15:43,830 --> 02:15:41,590

spent this much money and one of the

2777

02:15:45,380 --> 02:15:43,840

scientists who worked there said this is

2778

02:15:47,930 --> 02:15:45,390

that you know he gets into all this

2779

02:15:49,700 --> 02:15:47,940

pickles stuff when I go I said what did

2780

02:15:52,190 --> 02:15:49,710

you do for the other eight weeks on

2781

02:15:53,960 --> 02:15:52,200

Venus right you know that's what I want

2782

02:15:56,120 --> 02:15:53,970

he's kind of saving for his next book

2783

02:15:59,300 --> 02:15:56,130

and he has some exclusives

2784

02:16:02,210 --> 02:15:59,310

which he was he'll he was going to

2785

02:16:06,770 --> 02:16:02,220

release if for your show in particular

2786

02:16:08,750 --> 02:16:06,780

he'll sends you an article that when you

2787

02:16:11,720 --> 02:16:08,760

do the show he will release it and you

2788

02:16:13,340 --> 02:16:11,730

can post it on your Twitter or I posted

2789

02:16:17,750 --> 02:16:13,350

on my page he gives it to three or four

2790

02:16:20,600 --> 02:16:17,760

people and we get to promote his stories

2791

02:16:24,830 --> 02:16:20,610

and if you watch we've already got like

2792

02:16:26,240 --> 02:16:24,840

40 pages shown of his next book but he

2793

02:16:30,470 --> 02:16:26,250

has a lot of other stuff that he's

2794

02:16:33,080 --> 02:16:30,480

working on and you know keeping him I

2795

02:16:35,570 --> 02:16:33,090

love to hear the magical stuff it

2796

02:16:37,970 --> 02:16:35,580

catches people's ears and at the same

2797

02:16:41,450 --> 02:16:37,980

time it's not so sensational and

2798

02:16:44,840 --> 02:16:41,460

negativity or fear it's it's more of

2799

02:16:47,090 --> 02:16:44,850

excitement and hope that our brothers

2800

02:16:49,070 --> 02:16:47,100

and sisters are really just like us they

2801
02:16:51,680 --> 02:16:49,080
want to come out and shake our hands

2802
02:16:55,160 --> 02:16:51,690
what did they did did he what did he eat

2803
02:16:58,250 --> 02:16:55,170
on Venus for ten weeks that's a good

2804
02:17:02,320 --> 02:16:58,260
question I asked us I know some of the

2805
02:17:05,510 --> 02:17:02,330
nisshin's are very strict in the

2806
02:17:07,250 --> 02:17:05,520
vegetarian thing and I'm not sure I I

2807
02:17:09,860 --> 02:17:07,260
didn't really get into that I've asked

2808
02:17:11,690 --> 02:17:09,870
that of dr. Frank and he says he says oh

2809
02:17:12,980 --> 02:17:11,700
and they say you can materialize

2810
02:17:14,270 --> 02:17:12,990
whatever you want to go with he

2811
02:17:16,160 --> 02:17:14,280
materialized he goes my mother's

2812
02:17:18,290 --> 02:17:16,170
spaghetti and meatballs

2813
02:17:22,580 --> 02:17:18,300

well if Dolores was hanging out here in

2814

02:17:24,320 --> 02:17:22,590

SoCal surely she went to Tommy's oh yeah

2815

02:17:27,500 --> 02:17:24,330

must have gone to in and out but I'm

2816

02:17:28,730 --> 02:17:27,510

taking her to in-n-out burger yes I'm

2817

02:17:32,120 --> 02:17:28,740

sure she would enjoy that

2818

02:17:34,610 --> 02:17:32,130

but and rain is the person that that you

2819

02:17:37,490 --> 02:17:34,620

never know might happen we'll see I'm

2820

02:17:39,440 --> 02:17:37,500

very interested because of Louise our

2821

02:17:42,320 --> 02:17:39,450

experience down in Bolivia he said they

2822

02:17:45,919 --> 02:17:42,330

said that doors were open contact is

2823

02:17:48,050 --> 02:17:45,929

going to move forward and until constant

2824

02:17:50,000 --> 02:17:48,060

contact and they were talking with Louie

2825

02:17:51,800 --> 02:17:50,010

about what they call the ulterior

2826

02:17:52,880 --> 02:17:51,810

preparation like it was here to your

2827

02:17:55,130 --> 02:17:52,890

appreciation

2828

02:17:57,890 --> 02:17:55,140

he says the preparation before permanent

2829

02:17:59,250 --> 02:17:57,900

contact so part of the ulterior

2830

02:18:02,759 --> 02:17:59,260

preparation is

2831

02:18:06,509 --> 02:18:02,769

to have these sites where people can go

2832

02:18:08,339 --> 02:18:06,519

and the teachings of the Masters can be

2833

02:18:11,519 --> 02:18:08,349

irradiated in the dream time

2834

02:18:14,330 --> 02:18:11,529

energetically with the ships over groups

2835

02:18:17,639 --> 02:18:14,340

that can develop themselves into a

2836

02:18:21,750 --> 02:18:17,649

sensitivity to develop the the life

2837

02:18:23,639 --> 02:18:21,760

force of fields not just that's what

2838

02:18:26,519 --> 02:18:23,649

they're aiming for is to raise human

2839

02:18:30,030 --> 02:18:26,529

consciousness now peace and love dude is

2840

02:18:33,000 --> 02:18:30,040

she called Queen Dolores I don't know

2841

02:18:35,549 --> 02:18:33,010

that's at arraignment question yeah

2842

02:18:38,150 --> 02:18:35,559

that's the arraignment question and he's

2843

02:18:41,009 --> 02:18:38,160

very matter-of-fact he's very funny and

2844

02:18:43,049 --> 02:18:41,019

when you hear him you'll just know this

2845

02:18:44,969 --> 02:18:43,059

guy's not pulling your leg I thought he

2846

02:18:46,709 --> 02:18:44,979

was in the beginning and you know some

2847

02:18:49,889 --> 02:18:46,719

of the stories of the noir cans and the

2848

02:18:52,769 --> 02:18:49,899

bee peoples and I was questioning it and

2849

02:18:54,839 --> 02:18:52,779

I came across the story of the Bruce

2850

02:18:57,780 --> 02:18:54,849

Iggy complex beneath the Romanian

2851
02:19:00,660 --> 02:18:57,790
mountains and they talk about they have

2852
02:19:03,570 --> 02:19:00,670
this giant chamber room where they have

2853
02:19:05,429 --> 02:19:03,580
different genetic species and if you

2854
02:19:07,500 --> 02:19:05,439
touch the two different species you can

2855
02:19:10,259 --> 02:19:07,510
see what it'd be like if you mix them so

2856
02:19:13,429 --> 02:19:10,269
it seems as though genetically mixing

2857
02:19:16,349 --> 02:19:13,439
species is part of the galactic history

2858
02:19:18,089 --> 02:19:16,359
whether it's right or wrong and the

2859
02:19:20,190 --> 02:19:18,099
people had permission it's been

2860
02:19:23,370 --> 02:19:20,200
happening so I think that needs to be

2861
02:19:25,469 --> 02:19:23,380
discovered and understood by humanity

2862
02:19:28,639 --> 02:19:25,479
who you know we always feel we're being

2863
02:19:31,799 --> 02:19:28,649

messed with well it'd be really cool if

2864

02:19:33,990 --> 02:19:31,809

if she showed up at your conference that

2865

02:19:36,089 --> 02:19:34,000

would be pretty special or maybe you

2866

02:19:38,219 --> 02:19:36,099

know maybe Aurora and the Colombo will

2867

02:19:40,169 --> 02:19:38,229

show up that would be cool too as well

2868

02:19:43,320 --> 02:19:40,179

there might be something more subtle

2869

02:19:44,759 --> 02:19:43,330

we'll have to see that I know the

2870

02:19:46,440 --> 02:19:44,769

energies are going to be very very

2871

02:19:50,040 --> 02:19:46,450

special I feel this is going to be one

2872

02:19:53,880 --> 02:19:50,050

of my most powerful conferences in

2873

02:19:58,370 --> 02:19:53,890

regards to the information and the

2874

02:20:01,099 --> 02:19:58,380

energy this is going to be more of a

2875

02:20:06,000 --> 02:20:01,109

experience of the energies and to learn

2876
02:20:09,210 --> 02:20:06,010
from Raymond and Scott Warner and

2877
02:20:12,150 --> 02:20:09,220
Tennessee and Frank and everyone has

2878
02:20:12,540 --> 02:20:12,160
their own unique personal experience and

2879
02:20:15,569 --> 02:20:12,550
the court

2880
02:20:18,210 --> 02:20:15,579
yeah yeah yeah totally totally

2881
02:20:21,269 --> 02:20:18,220
I wanted dad before I forget I was

2882
02:20:24,870 --> 02:20:21,279
talking the other night on the show

2883
02:20:27,090 --> 02:20:24,880
about Shasta and down the street from

2884
02:20:31,410 --> 02:20:27,100
the conference hall at the the main

2885
02:20:33,990 --> 02:20:31,420
intersection there is a burger and ice

2886
02:20:34,620 --> 02:20:34,000
cream shake stand what's that place

2887
02:20:37,769 --> 02:20:34,630
called

2888
02:20:39,269 --> 02:20:37,779

I don't know frosty shakes I think is

2889

02:20:42,599 --> 02:20:39,279

that is that what it is frosty shakes

2890

02:20:44,370 --> 02:20:42,609

man that place is good okay so there you

2891

02:20:48,000 --> 02:20:44,380

go I'm gonna try and have us some

2892

02:20:50,490 --> 02:20:48,010

healthy food but we will get the food

2893

02:20:54,719 --> 02:20:50,500

together you know I'm just messing with

2894

02:21:00,779 --> 02:20:54,729

you Abbi but but that place was pretty

2895

02:21:02,849 --> 02:21:00,789

cool right next to the supermarket hold

2896

02:21:06,599 --> 02:21:02,859

on hold on I've got other stuff we're

2897

02:21:09,809 --> 02:21:06,609

gonna talk about ok so just I want to

2898

02:21:14,370 --> 02:21:09,819

switch gears to Cobra ok let's talk

2899

02:21:18,689 --> 02:21:14,380

about Cobra for a second last month this

2900

02:21:24,689 --> 02:21:18,699

invitation to the Inner Earth hit the

2901

02:21:26,309 --> 02:21:24,699

internet and went viral what can you

2902

02:21:29,219 --> 02:21:26,319

tell me about that and is there an

2903

02:21:30,809 --> 02:21:29,229

update well here's the situation and

2904

02:21:32,750 --> 02:21:30,819

I've always said it with Cobra there's a

2905

02:21:35,069 --> 02:21:32,760

lot of people there's a couple

2906

02:21:38,040 --> 02:21:35,079

particularly disturbed Romulans

2907

02:21:41,670 --> 02:21:38,050

as Spock would say who are out attacking

2908

02:21:44,370 --> 02:21:41,680

I have the highest regard for Cobra I'd

2909

02:21:47,550 --> 02:21:44,380

like to give a couple view points and I

2910

02:21:49,649 --> 02:21:47,560

and I don't I'm not into the following

2911

02:21:51,120 --> 02:21:49,659

you know this and that and there is a

2912

02:21:53,219 --> 02:21:51,130

little bit of a cult thing that does

2913

02:21:55,139 --> 02:21:53,229

happen with Corey you get these kind of

2914

02:21:57,689 --> 02:21:55,149

rock star vibrations going now with

2915

02:22:00,569 --> 02:21:57,699

these people that people need to stop

2916

02:22:02,849 --> 02:22:00,579

from personality and focus on the

2917

02:22:05,700 --> 02:22:02,859

message that's one of the reason Cobra

2918

02:22:08,819 --> 02:22:05,710

remains private and also he says for

2919

02:22:11,550 --> 02:22:08,829

security I think on one level it's a

2920

02:22:14,040 --> 02:22:11,560

distraction at this point the voice and

2921

02:22:17,069 --> 02:22:14,050

all that stuff but I've never revealed

2922

02:22:19,559 --> 02:22:17,079

who he is and I respect him he does get

2923

02:22:22,590 --> 02:22:19,569

post just about the Bilderbergers and

2924

02:22:24,179 --> 02:22:22,600

those in control of the elite families

2925

02:22:25,550 --> 02:22:24,189

have control of the Freemasons and

2926

02:22:27,679 --> 02:22:25,560

Illuminati groups that

2927

02:22:29,990 --> 02:22:27,689

trolling the earth he just listed their

2928

02:22:34,069 --> 02:22:30,000

names so there is an element of security

2929

02:22:35,540 --> 02:22:34,079

for him but I'd like to say can't we all

2930

02:22:38,630 --> 02:22:35,550

just get along

2931

02:22:40,760 --> 02:22:38,640

first of all the protocols about

2932

02:22:44,120 --> 02:22:40,770

entering the Inner Earth he was talking

2933

02:22:47,380 --> 02:22:44,130

about if perchance you get invited you

2934

02:22:50,179 --> 02:22:47,390

will go through a series of experiences

2935

02:22:51,920 --> 02:22:50,189

Louis Martin's shares the same

2936

02:22:54,010 --> 02:22:51,930

experience it's not so mystical and

2937

02:22:56,240 --> 02:22:54,020

scary the guides told them where to go

2938

02:22:58,790 --> 02:22:56,250

he went to the place in the mountain

2939

02:23:00,740 --> 02:22:58,800

there was some extraterrestrials waiting

2940

02:23:02,719 --> 02:23:00,750

there they stood with them and they

2941

02:23:04,969 --> 02:23:02,729

opened up the door into a portal behind

2942

02:23:06,859 --> 02:23:04,979

a rock and he went down beneath Lake

2943

02:23:10,580 --> 02:23:06,869

Titicaca and he entered the Inner Earth

2944

02:23:13,550 --> 02:23:10,590

this is one of the ancient civilizations

2945

02:23:15,830 --> 02:23:13,560

of the Lemurians and very closely

2946

02:23:19,040 --> 02:23:15,840

related to Mount Shasta Bolivia Mount

2947

02:23:21,500 --> 02:23:19,050

and Shasta are intimately associated the

2948

02:23:23,420 --> 02:23:21,510

entire cordera of the Andes all the way

2949

02:23:25,880 --> 02:23:23,430

up to Mount McKinley in Washington and

2950

02:23:28,910 --> 02:23:25,890

lassen on the way as you said and atoms

2951
02:23:32,870 --> 02:23:28,920
are very important repositories of

2952
02:23:35,780 --> 02:23:32,880
information and actual bases whereby

2953
02:23:37,880 --> 02:23:35,790
preparations in the name for the coming

2954
02:23:39,710 --> 02:23:37,890
interface that humanity needs to go

2955
02:23:41,479 --> 02:23:39,720
through they understand the

2956
02:23:44,330 --> 02:23:41,489
psychological issues and the problems

2957
02:23:47,149 --> 02:23:44,340
here so there are plans moving forward

2958
02:23:50,269 --> 02:23:47,159
through this so what I'd like to say

2959
02:23:52,340 --> 02:23:50,279
about Cobra is he was talking about a

2960
02:23:54,019 --> 02:23:52,350
tunnel you have to go into a cave if

2961
02:23:56,870 --> 02:23:54,029
you're going to the Inner Earth yes

2962
02:24:00,319 --> 02:23:56,880
you're in a tunnel and every single été

2963
02:24:01,819 --> 02:24:00,329

contact II dr. Frank louie-louie said

2964

02:24:04,130 --> 02:24:01,829

that you go through it was kind of hot

2965

02:24:06,740 --> 02:24:04,140

it's kind of like a Raymond says it was

2966

02:24:08,660 --> 02:24:06,750

a hot thing for dr. Frank he said he

2967

02:24:11,210 --> 02:24:08,670

felt it was like walking through mud

2968

02:24:13,639 --> 02:24:11,220

kind of a magnetic field where they

2969

02:24:16,760 --> 02:24:13,649

stripped your body of every single virus

2970

02:24:19,130 --> 02:24:16,770

and nano parasite or entity attachment

2971

02:24:21,679 --> 02:24:19,140

that you may have before you enter into

2972

02:24:24,920 --> 02:24:21,689

one of their environments whether it's a

2973

02:24:31,130 --> 02:24:24,930

shower or whatever let's not go Nazi on

2974

02:24:33,800 --> 02:24:31,140

here Cobra is a human being he is a very

2975

02:24:37,880 --> 02:24:33,810

intelligent high integrity person and

2976

02:24:39,290 --> 02:24:37,890

he's having real contacts Louie and many

2977

02:24:40,790 --> 02:24:39,300

other people who have talked

2978

02:24:43,550 --> 02:24:40,800

about the Inner Earth or meeting the

2979

02:24:47,929 --> 02:24:43,560

ascended masters are given a glass that

2980

02:24:49,670 --> 02:24:47,939

fills up by divine decree of a very high

2981

02:24:53,900 --> 02:24:49,680

vibration liquid that raises your

2982

02:24:56,630 --> 02:24:53,910

vibration so Carper's had that drink

2983

02:24:59,000 --> 02:24:56,640

so has Fred Bell so it's Louie Martin's

2984

02:25:01,160 --> 02:24:59,010

and other contact he's I've known have

2985

02:25:04,520 --> 02:25:01,170

had this so this is a part of a process

2986

02:25:06,559 --> 02:25:04,530

that you have to help you acclimatize to

2987

02:25:08,840 --> 02:25:06,569

the rarefied vibrations where the plasma

2988

02:25:13,250 --> 02:25:08,850

scalar fields in there are very

2989

02:25:14,960 --> 02:25:13,260

harmonious to your body so there are a

2990

02:25:17,420 --> 02:25:14,970

lot of triggers people are freaked out

2991

02:25:19,610 --> 02:25:17,430

people don't understand that the Inner

2992

02:25:22,429 --> 02:25:19,620

Earth group is benevolent and positive

2993

02:25:24,920 --> 02:25:22,439

and our first contact is going to be

2994

02:25:26,410 --> 02:25:24,930

with them probably before of the

2995

02:25:29,750 --> 02:25:26,420

extraterrestrials are possibly

2996

02:25:32,270 --> 02:25:29,760

simultaneously so no one knows the hour

2997

02:25:34,219 --> 02:25:32,280

but he was talking about there's gonna

2998

02:25:36,740 --> 02:25:34,229

be some people that may be contacted

2999

02:25:40,670 --> 02:25:36,750

well there's already people got Raymond

3000

02:25:42,710 --> 02:25:40,680

you got Louis you've got Frank chili I

3001
02:25:44,450 --> 02:25:42,720
mean I've been contacted to a certain

3002
02:25:46,730 --> 02:25:44,460
extent but I'm not having the level of

3003
02:25:48,650 --> 02:25:46,740
face-to-face contacts of these other

3004
02:25:52,429 --> 02:25:48,660
brothers but I'm working in concert with

3005
02:25:54,230 --> 02:25:52,439
them and I'm given tasks from their

3006
02:25:57,559 --> 02:25:54,240
teachers and mentors for me to

3007
02:26:01,240 --> 02:25:57,569
coordinate and to bring together so I

3008
02:26:03,440 --> 02:26:01,250
kind of see myself as a networker and a

3009
02:26:08,030 --> 02:26:03,450
someone who has a metaphysical

3010
02:26:11,360 --> 02:26:08,040
background to explain the the simple

3011
02:26:13,790 --> 02:26:11,370
fact of contact and physical

3012
02:26:16,969 --> 02:26:13,800
communication we've got to get over this

3013
02:26:18,349 --> 02:26:16,979

woowoo it has to be a spaceship we have

3014

02:26:20,420 --> 02:26:18,359

to be scared they have to leave

3015

02:26:23,150 --> 02:26:20,430

radiation we have to wonder what's

3016

02:26:26,210 --> 02:26:23,160

happening we're moving into the next

3017

02:26:30,710 --> 02:26:26,220

level of open contact there are groups

3018

02:26:35,090 --> 02:26:30,720

of women that are being contacted

3019

02:26:41,170 --> 02:26:35,100

housewives well I want to stay on this

3020

02:26:45,740 --> 02:26:41,180

Cobra invitation for a second the the

3021

02:26:50,990 --> 02:26:45,750

timeline here when are these invitations

3022

02:26:52,251 --> 02:26:51,000

so supposed to start one and two will we

3023

02:26:56,121 --> 02:26:52,261

know when

3024

02:26:58,041 --> 02:26:56,131

and people leave no the people will be

3025

02:27:00,051 --> 02:26:58,051

chosen to leave excuse leave will

3026

02:27:02,451 --> 02:27:00,061

probably have to leave for good until a

3027

02:27:04,310 --> 02:27:02,461

future date some will be taken down a

3028

02:27:07,551 --> 02:27:04,320

groom some may be able to go back and

3029

02:27:09,890 --> 02:27:07,561

forth kind of like like cobra or there's

3030

02:27:11,691 --> 02:27:09,900

other contactees who are not in the

3031

02:27:14,631 --> 02:27:11,701

public sector releasing this type of

3032

02:27:17,481 --> 02:27:14,641

information and infinite some who are

3033

02:27:19,731 --> 02:27:17,491

working with the Galactic's there are

3034

02:27:22,581 --> 02:27:19,741

individuals within the military within

3035

02:27:25,821 --> 02:27:22,591

science within finance within government

3036

02:27:28,220 --> 02:27:25,831

within police forces within various

3037

02:27:30,741 --> 02:27:28,230

aspects of the intelligence of the

3038

02:27:32,930 --> 02:27:30,751

entire planet who have been having

3039

02:27:35,361 --> 02:27:32,940

ongoing contact so I'm openly some

3040

02:27:39,711 --> 02:27:35,371

unknown to themselves where information

3041

02:27:43,191 --> 02:27:39,721

is given to them to cede our earth to

3042

02:27:45,741 --> 02:27:43,201

prepare our intelligent our societal

3043

02:27:49,761 --> 02:27:45,751

infrastructure and our consciousness

3044

02:27:51,470 --> 02:27:49,771

with the basic values and understandings

3045

02:27:55,731 --> 02:27:51,480

necessary to grow into a fifth

3046

02:27:58,701 --> 02:27:55,741

dimensional society that can prosper

3047

02:28:01,671 --> 02:27:58,711

abundantly without all of this craziness

3048

02:28:05,871 --> 02:28:01,681

going on so well there's that part but

3049

02:28:08,600 --> 02:28:05,881

then if if somebody leaves and leaves

3050

02:28:11,691 --> 02:28:08,610

their family leaves work leaves their

3051
02:28:14,810 --> 02:28:11,701
friends and just disappears certainly

3052
02:28:17,511 --> 02:28:14,820
that's gonna go public and they're gonna

3053
02:28:20,661 --> 02:28:17,521
wonder where this person disappeared to

3054
02:28:23,151 --> 02:28:20,671
or are they going to be informed that

3055
02:28:24,921 --> 02:28:23,161
this person is has been invited to the

3056
02:28:26,901 --> 02:28:24,931
Inner Earth and that they're not

3057
02:28:30,381 --> 02:28:26,911
supposed to speak about it and we're not

3058
02:28:32,511 --> 02:28:30,391
going to find out well exactly people go

3059
02:28:35,091 --> 02:28:32,521
missing all the time and Raymond's gonna

3060
02:28:37,341 --> 02:28:35,101
tell you he's got several researchers

3061
02:28:39,381 --> 02:28:37,351
who just disappeared who didn't die they

3062
02:28:41,661 --> 02:28:39,391
just disappeared sister Deidre and

3063
02:28:43,821 --> 02:28:41,671

George hunt Williamson just disappeared

3064

02:28:45,560 --> 02:28:43,831

to South America they just all of a

3065

02:28:48,890 --> 02:28:45,570

sudden there was no death no funeral

3066

02:28:51,201 --> 02:28:48,900

they are still alive valiant Thor was

3067

02:28:53,121 --> 02:28:51,211

working with a guy named he used to go

3068

02:28:55,581 --> 02:28:53,131

write books under commander axe his name

3069

02:28:58,970 --> 02:28:55,591

was Michael Barton yes he was invited

3070

02:29:01,491 --> 02:28:58,980

and he also is now he probably still

3071

02:29:03,621 --> 02:29:01,501

looks like he's 35 and he's probably 90

3072

02:29:04,700 --> 02:29:03,631

or 100 earth years George and William

3073

02:29:07,010 --> 02:29:04,710

said however all

3074

02:29:10,640 --> 02:29:07,020

he is I'm sure he is still working in

3075

02:29:12,469 --> 02:29:10,650

the great white Brotherhood and is been

3076

02:29:14,570 --> 02:29:12,479

working with them here's another

3077

02:29:17,240 --> 02:29:14,580

interesting thing from Raymond that

3078

02:29:18,740 --> 02:29:17,250

you'll hear is let me talk about the

3079

02:29:19,820 --> 02:29:18,750

corporate thing first all these people I

3080

02:29:21,410 --> 02:29:19,830

guess started giving all these people

3081

02:29:25,240 --> 02:29:21,420

what's going on with Rick east arapahoe

3082

02:29:29,810 --> 02:29:25,250

and all this stuff you know in Ricky's

3083

02:29:32,300 --> 02:29:29,820

Ricky he's called the light Sentinel and

3084

02:29:34,250 --> 02:29:32,310

all this stuff it's very negative it's

3085

02:29:36,860 --> 02:29:34,260

passive aggressive against Cobra I don't

3086

02:29:39,140 --> 02:29:36,870

know I think he just has a personal need

3087

02:29:41,600 --> 02:29:39,150

to become relevant and important some

3088

02:29:44,840 --> 02:29:41,610

weird stuff and it's it's such a

3089

02:29:47,750 --> 02:29:44,850

distraction if people to stop listening

3090

02:29:49,760 --> 02:29:47,760

to all of the gossip and rumors and just

3091

02:29:52,190 --> 02:29:49,770

listen to the Intel and take it for face

3092

02:29:54,050 --> 02:29:52,200

value or don't I could tell you and

3093

02:29:56,480 --> 02:29:54,060

there's people thousands of people have

3094

02:29:58,040 --> 02:29:56,490

seen Cobra who knows who he is if you

3095

02:29:59,750 --> 02:29:58,050

want to know you go to a workshop you

3096

02:30:03,260 --> 02:29:59,760

find out and you don't have to be a

3097

02:30:05,300 --> 02:30:03,270

Butthead and announce who he is respect

3098

02:30:09,710 --> 02:30:05,310

his privacy I mean if you don't there's

3099

02:30:10,490 --> 02:30:09,720

some people who don't but Cobra is very

3100

02:30:13,850 --> 02:30:10,500

sincere

3101

02:30:17,120 --> 02:30:13,860

he's quite psychic he has a little bit

3102

02:30:19,760 --> 02:30:17,130

of a secret-agent vibe about him in the

3103

02:30:22,400 --> 02:30:19,770

way he talks and releases Intel I don't

3104

02:30:24,410 --> 02:30:22,410

always agree some of the Intel that he

3105

02:30:26,810 --> 02:30:24,420

releases that he says he couldn't before

3106

02:30:29,900 --> 02:30:26,820

I mean I knew about like in the 8080

3107

02:30:32,240 --> 02:30:29,910

some of it so I was like that's not like

3108

02:30:34,580 --> 02:30:32,250

a secret I I and I'm not sure who's

3109

02:30:38,630 --> 02:30:34,590

telling him it's Intel that you can't

3110

02:30:41,719 --> 02:30:38,640

release it this time or whatever it does

3111

02:30:44,060 --> 02:30:41,729

lead to a distraction the voice and the

3112

02:30:46,160 --> 02:30:44,070

questioning and the speculation and

3113

02:30:48,770 --> 02:30:46,170

people say he died in 2012

3114

02:30:50,450 --> 02:30:48,780

no I didn't I know him in 2012 he's the

3115

02:30:52,280 --> 02:30:50,460

same guy that did the very first

3116

02:30:55,430 --> 02:30:52,290

conference - the same guy who just

3117

02:30:59,120 --> 02:30:55,440

finished up a job I met him at him a

3118

02:31:02,210 --> 02:30:59,130

couple of months ago yeah human

3119

02:31:04,760 --> 02:31:02,220

conscious life yep I had people he came

3120

02:31:07,010 --> 02:31:04,770

out and I think he did a semi secret

3121

02:31:10,840 --> 02:31:07,020

meeting with with a David Wilcock I

3122

02:31:15,530 --> 02:31:10,850

guess I don't think that happened but

3123

02:31:17,510 --> 02:31:15,540

but but I did I did meet him it was

3124

02:31:20,960 --> 02:31:17,520

quick you know we were

3125

02:31:22,430 --> 02:31:20,970

we can't remember exactly I was going

3126
02:31:25,430 --> 02:31:22,440
down but I was being pulled in a bunch

3127
02:31:29,420 --> 02:31:25,440
of different directions but but

3128
02:31:33,620 --> 02:31:29,430
nonetheless yeah I met Emma back in

3129
02:31:35,690 --> 02:31:33,630
February and interesting interesting

3130
02:31:41,000 --> 02:31:35,700
looking guy I you know I just didn't

3131
02:31:43,250 --> 02:31:41,010
have a chance to nice guy did you get

3132
02:31:45,871 --> 02:31:43,260
anything sinister or dark or anything

3133
02:31:48,301 --> 02:31:45,881
going on there from the initial meeting

3134
02:31:49,321 --> 02:31:48,311
wouldn't even if I did I wouldn't say

3135
02:31:51,600 --> 02:31:49,331
anything on the air

3136
02:31:53,821 --> 02:31:51,610
I wouldn't or or in the other direction

3137
02:31:56,791 --> 02:31:53,831
either that he was angelic and glowing

3138
02:31:59,701 --> 02:31:56,801

like you know no Hawk wouldn't say

3139

02:32:01,321 --> 02:31:59,711

anything like that on the air but you

3140

02:32:03,871 --> 02:32:01,331

know interesting you know we can talk

3141

02:32:06,541 --> 02:32:03,881

about that off of the air there was no

3142

02:32:08,400 --> 02:32:06,551

reason to do that here but but what I'm

3143

02:32:09,541 --> 02:32:08,410

trying to say is I don't think he died

3144

02:32:14,850 --> 02:32:09,551

in 2012

3145

02:32:16,940 --> 02:32:14,860

unless weird speculation the people who

3146

02:32:19,801 --> 02:32:16,950

are just there making stuff absolutely

3147

02:32:21,541 --> 02:32:19,811

and people are following it and I was

3148

02:32:23,970 --> 02:32:21,551

getting over the Sun so I was thinking

3149

02:32:25,440 --> 02:32:23,980

of doing a you know like a video about

3150

02:32:27,841 --> 02:32:25,450

just like can't we all just get along

3151
02:32:30,270 --> 02:32:27,851
because people like well someone at

3152
02:32:32,970 --> 02:32:30,280
david's camp said this and i know that

3153
02:32:34,711 --> 02:32:32,980
david say i mean let's just not argue

3154
02:32:37,171 --> 02:32:34,721
and point fingers at each other we all

3155
02:32:40,381 --> 02:32:37,181
want the truth to come out and we have

3156
02:32:43,321 --> 02:32:40,391
to you know use your own discernment I

3157
02:32:47,011 --> 02:32:43,331
don't I don't believe you know David

3158
02:32:50,071 --> 02:32:47,021
stiffest trying to mislead people nor do

3159
02:32:51,600 --> 02:32:50,081
I feel coria's nor do I feel Cobra is do

3160
02:32:53,220 --> 02:32:51,610
I believe every single one of them is

3161
02:32:57,211 --> 02:32:53,230
right all the time no I have my own

3162
02:33:00,360 --> 02:32:57,221
filter I'm my own voice and own mind

3163
02:33:04,791 --> 02:33:00,370

like Michael Sawa the thing I know that

3164

02:33:07,230 --> 02:33:04,801

George Adamski this is not contacted by

3165

02:33:09,480 --> 02:33:07,240

Germans and some other things there's no

3166

02:33:11,371 --> 02:33:09,490

comer said some things that at the time

3167

02:33:13,621 --> 02:33:11,381

I was like I don't think that's real and

3168

02:33:15,360 --> 02:33:13,631

then you know that was proven correct so

3169

02:33:18,511 --> 02:33:15,370

that was a pretty big statement that he

3170

02:33:21,541 --> 02:33:18,521

made at one point so it shows that he's

3171

02:33:25,291 --> 02:33:21,551

human we're all human and we have to

3172

02:33:29,220 --> 02:33:25,301

give each other a little break and look

3173

02:33:31,201 --> 02:33:29,230

for the Intel and the different stories

3174

02:33:33,241 --> 02:33:31,211

are coming from different people so no

3175

02:33:35,161 --> 02:33:33,251

one gets a big head and thinks they're

3176

02:33:36,001 --> 02:33:35,171

the be-all or end-all yeah that's the

3177

02:33:38,850 --> 02:33:36,011

way it should be

3178

02:33:40,951 --> 02:33:38,860

and I do want to thank you rob for

3179

02:33:44,341 --> 02:33:40,961

coming on tonight fascinating

3180

02:33:46,591 --> 02:33:44,351

conversation and all of everything that

3181

02:33:49,560 --> 02:33:46,601

we talked about tonight the videos of

3182

02:33:53,469 --> 02:33:49,570

course is conference information all of

3183

02:33:55,840 --> 02:33:53,479

the blog's photographs Nebel

3184

02:33:58,599 --> 02:33:55,850

everything is over at the promise

3185

02:34:01,479 --> 02:33:58,609

revealed calm and the links are over at

3186

02:34:03,819 --> 02:34:01,489

Jimmy Church radio.com Rob thank you so

3187

02:34:06,250 --> 02:34:03,829

much man safe travels and keep rolling

3188

02:34:08,649 --> 02:34:06,260

that rock uphill I look forward to

3189

02:34:11,170 --> 02:34:08,659

having Raymond on the show thank you god

3190

02:34:13,000 --> 02:34:11,180

bless all get you connected with him and

3191

02:34:14,710 --> 02:34:13,010

your audiences you definitely want to

3192

02:34:17,469 --> 02:34:14,720

tune in and tempt the conference he's

3193

02:34:19,000 --> 02:34:17,479

got some amazing stuff and I know you're

3194

02:34:20,260 --> 02:34:19,010

gonna join him thank you for your time I

3195

02:34:21,790 --> 02:34:20,270

really appreciate it Jimmy

3196

02:34:23,830 --> 02:34:21,800

you're the best Rob and I mean that

3197

02:34:27,040 --> 02:34:23,840

thank you so much all right god bless

3198

02:34:30,819 --> 02:34:27,050

brother thank you Rob Potter and again

3199

02:34:32,080 --> 02:34:30,829

very simple the promise revealed calm

3200

02:34:34,120 --> 02:34:32,090

the links are over at Jimmy Church

3201
02:34:37,540 --> 02:34:34,130
radio.com everything that we talked

3202
02:34:39,550 --> 02:34:37,550
about the images the videos books the

3203
02:34:43,300 --> 02:34:39,560
blogs everything is over at the promise

3204
02:34:45,279 --> 02:34:43,310
revealed calm hua Potter the best I'm

3205
02:34:45,860 --> 02:34:45,289
your host Jimmy Church I'll be right

3206
02:34:54,070 --> 02:34:45,870
back

3207
02:35:06,060 --> 02:35:02,470
[Music]

3208
02:35:11,560 --> 02:35:08,740
Viveca box here and you are listening to

3209
02:35:17,010 --> 02:35:11,570
my boy Jimmy Church on Jimmy Church

3210
02:35:21,200 --> 02:35:17,020
radio.com this my popular opinion

3211
02:35:24,130 --> 02:35:21,210
reading a book will not make you smarter

3212
02:35:27,170 --> 02:35:24,140
but listening to Jimmy church will

3213
02:35:31,440 --> 02:35:27,180

[Applause]

3214

02:35:33,360 --> 02:35:31,450

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3215

02:35:35,820 --> 02:35:33,370

year we've experienced more than our

3216

02:35:38,130 --> 02:35:35,830

fair share this is Jimmy Church of fade

3217

02:35:40,140 --> 02:35:38,140

to black and last month I decided to

3218

02:35:42,570 --> 02:35:40,150

make sure my family does not have to

3219

02:35:45,720 --> 02:35:42,580

worry about food should we get caught in

3220

02:35:48,150 --> 02:35:45,730

a real emergency situation introducing

3221

02:35:49,950 --> 02:35:48,160

Humana a healthy storable product that

3222

02:35:51,870 --> 02:35:49,960

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3223

02:35:54,630 --> 02:35:51,880

it every day instead of just during

3224

02:35:57,360 --> 02:35:54,640

those times of duress on Lumina products

3225

02:36:00,240 --> 02:35:57,370

have a 25 year shelf life our msg and

3226
02:36:02,790 --> 02:36:00,250
GMO free no preservatives and are made

3227
02:36:04,801 --> 02:36:02,800
in America with the new manna pack in

3228
02:36:06,600 --> 02:36:04,811
your home you'll be able to sleep at

3229
02:36:09,180 --> 02:36:06,610
night knowing that you protected your

3230
02:36:12,900 --> 02:36:09,190
family not only have I tasted and tested

3231
02:36:14,490 --> 02:36:12,910
I own it now you can too just click on

3232
02:36:16,890 --> 02:36:14,500
the new manna banner on Jimmy Church

3233
02:36:19,140 --> 02:36:16,900
radio.com and use the promo code Jimmy

3234
02:36:21,180 --> 02:36:19,150
when you order in addition to a discount

3235
02:36:22,261 --> 02:36:21,190
we'll send you an autographed fade to

3236
02:36:27,390 --> 02:36:22,271
black t-shirt

3237
02:36:30,270 --> 02:36:27,400
seriously gobekli tepe when you take the

3238
02:36:32,610 --> 02:36:30,280

beams from Central America with dashes

3239

02:36:35,040 --> 02:36:32,620

of Indonesian and African mixed in and

3240

02:36:38,100 --> 02:36:35,050

then roast it to the dark side of fade

3241

02:36:41,280 --> 02:36:38,110

to black you create the ultimate brew of

3242

02:36:45,030 --> 02:36:41,290

Fringe introducing the fade to black

3243

02:36:47,610 --> 02:36:45,040

blend from River moon coffee yes River

3244

02:36:49,261 --> 02:36:47,620

moon's darkest customized roast was

3245

02:36:52,890 --> 02:36:49,271

created for the love of

3246

02:36:55,440 --> 02:36:52,900

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3247

02:36:58,680 --> 02:36:55,450

roasting and smoking the beans is in

3248

02:37:02,880 --> 02:36:58,690

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

3249

02:37:05,190 --> 02:37:02,890

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

3250

02:37:07,920 --> 02:37:05,200

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3251
02:37:10,350 --> 02:37:07,930
like the bunker leaning further into the

3252
02:37:13,620 --> 02:37:10,360
darkness of the roast is fade to black

3253
02:37:15,301 --> 02:37:13,630
blend from river moon coffee just click

3254
02:37:16,621 --> 02:37:15,311
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3255
02:37:20,491 --> 02:37:16,631
and use the

3256
02:37:21,411 --> 02:37:20,501
code f2b blend for 15% off of your order

3257
02:37:25,621 --> 02:37:21,421
today

3258
02:37:27,661 --> 02:37:25,631
gobekli tepe hey can we talk about

3259
02:37:30,751 --> 02:37:27,671
something serious for a minute your age

3260
02:37:33,241 --> 02:37:30,761
getting old has its perks but remember

3261
02:37:35,251 --> 02:37:33,251
being a few years younger you know your

3262
02:37:37,140 --> 02:37:35,261
hair was thicker you didn't have so many

3263
02:37:39,121 --> 02:37:37,150

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

3264

02:37:41,430 --> 02:37:39,131

haunting you and you just felt better

3265

02:37:44,100 --> 02:37:41,440

well we can't turn back the clocks and

3266

02:37:46,440 --> 02:37:44,110

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

3267

02:37:49,381 --> 02:37:46,450

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

3268

02:37:51,421 --> 02:37:49,391

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

3269

02:37:53,100 --> 02:37:51,431

doctor formulated daily supplement that

3270

02:37:54,810 --> 02:37:53,110

helps your body maintain its peak

3271

02:37:57,451 --> 02:37:54,820

performance and fight the aging process

3272

02:37:58,801 --> 02:37:57,461

imagine sleeping better looking better

3273

02:38:01,411 --> 02:37:58,811

and feeling better

3274

02:38:03,360 --> 02:38:01,421

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3275

02:38:06,060 --> 02:38:03,370

thousands of people just like you at

3276

02:38:08,551 --> 02:38:06,070

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3277

02:38:09,930 --> 02:38:08,561

the holidays are coming imagine how it

3278

02:38:11,850 --> 02:38:09,940

will feel when your family and friends

3279

02:38:14,220 --> 02:38:11,860

are asking you what you did to look so

3280

02:38:16,501 --> 02:38:14,230

good your secret will be nature's youth

3281

02:38:18,991 --> 02:38:16,511

RSS it's time to start looking better

3282

02:38:21,060 --> 02:38:19,001

and feeling better learn more in order

3283

02:38:31,319 --> 02:38:21,070

your nature's use RSS at nature's youth

3284

02:38:45,609 --> 02:38:35,050

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3285

02:38:48,830 --> 02:38:45,619

born this way k GRA radio.com this is k

3286

02:39:03,429 --> 02:38:48,840

JC our Jimmy shirts radiojohn yeah

3287

02:39:07,010 --> 02:39:05,540

all right welcome back

3288

02:39:10,040 --> 02:39:07,020

fade to black one thing brow powder

3289

02:39:14,240 --> 02:39:10,050

great conversation lots of information

3290

02:39:16,580 --> 02:39:14,250

coming out of Rob the promise revealed

3291

02:39:18,170 --> 02:39:16,590

calm you can go and check out Raymond's

3292

02:39:21,440 --> 02:39:18,180

video it's right there too as well

3293

02:39:23,900 --> 02:39:21,450

popped up the links for that and yeah so

3294

02:39:26,139 --> 02:39:23,910

there you go in his conferences at the

3295

02:39:29,090 --> 02:39:26,149

end of July of open up the phone lines

3296

02:39:31,969 --> 02:39:29,100

three two three eight two five five zero

3297

02:39:37,070 --> 02:39:31,979

four five or three two three two seven

3298

02:39:41,510 --> 02:39:37,080

five nine six nine five and I'm watching

3299

02:39:44,179 --> 02:39:41,520

Twitter it's it's out of control trying

3300

02:39:47,960 --> 02:39:44,189

to I get you know everybody wants to

3301
02:39:49,969 --> 02:39:47,970
know my thoughts on this and so many

3302
02:39:52,040 --> 02:39:49,979
different questions okay I'll get to all

3303
02:39:54,740 --> 02:39:52,050
of these alright I'll answer all of

3304
02:39:56,120 --> 02:39:54,750
these questions here in just a bit let's

3305
02:39:59,179 --> 02:39:56,130
go to the phones hi you're live on fade

3306
02:40:02,540 --> 02:39:59,189
to black who's calling different-sex

3307
02:40:03,710 --> 02:40:02,550
about oh hi Deb how are you Mike you

3308
02:40:07,580 --> 02:40:03,720
Jimmy how are you doing tonight

3309
02:40:11,120 --> 02:40:07,590
I am fantastic thank you for asking we

3310
02:40:13,190 --> 02:40:11,130
sound fantastic darn it especially

3311
02:40:15,670 --> 02:40:13,200
fantastic because today I started my

3312
02:40:21,530 --> 02:40:15,680
cleansing thing with the life changed

3313
02:40:22,940 --> 02:40:21,540

and then oh this is new for me the life

3314

02:40:25,900 --> 02:40:22,950

change I haven't had it before

3315

02:40:28,850 --> 02:40:25,910

who have you started drinking it yet

3316

02:40:31,100 --> 02:40:28,860

yeah I started it well I started last

3317

02:40:34,040 --> 02:40:31,110

night but I'm off work this week and I

3318

02:40:36,170 --> 02:40:34,050

remember Ronnie recommending you know

3319

02:40:42,800 --> 02:40:36,180

subtly that you need to you know be

3320

02:40:47,389 --> 02:40:42,810

there a restroom basically running to

3321

02:40:51,080 --> 02:40:47,399

the bathroom well it's yeah and and to

3322

02:40:54,100 --> 02:40:51,090

some point it's it's funny to talk about

3323

02:40:57,500 --> 02:40:54,110

and we're exaggerating a little bit but

3324

02:41:00,530 --> 02:40:57,510

yeah the first time the first time that

3325

02:41:03,380 --> 02:41:00,540

you drink the tea it's because you've

3326

02:41:05,990 --> 02:41:03,390

been you know messing with your body for

3327

02:41:09,440 --> 02:41:06,000

for decades right and so the first time

3328

02:41:11,540 --> 02:41:09,450

through but after that it's all good you

3329

02:41:14,240 --> 02:41:11,550

know so that's why I was asking if this

3330

02:41:15,680 --> 02:41:14,250

is the first time but she'll be fine

3331

02:41:17,810 --> 02:41:15,690

it's great and you

3332

02:41:19,911 --> 02:41:17,820

and it's nothing it's nothing extreme I

3333

02:41:22,371 --> 02:41:19,921

don't feel weird shaky or bizarre or

3334

02:41:25,640 --> 02:41:22,381

anything that's perfectly fine right I I

3335

02:41:27,371 --> 02:41:25,650

double dose the first time that I did it

3336

02:41:30,740 --> 02:41:27,381

I was like man this tea tastes great

3337

02:41:32,961 --> 02:41:30,750

chugging it you know man that this ain't

3338

02:41:35,990 --> 02:41:32,971

gonna hurt me wiping my lips you know

3339

02:41:40,011 --> 02:41:36,000

just taking another glass down well you

3340

02:41:42,020 --> 02:41:40,021

know I I went overboard but felt like a

3341

02:41:44,631 --> 02:41:42,030

million dollars felt like a million

3342

02:41:46,461 --> 02:41:44,641

dollars and it tastes good that's the

3343

02:41:50,211 --> 02:41:46,471

other thing it's just it's just great

3344

02:41:51,801 --> 02:41:50,221

tasting tea it does taste good I didn't

3345

02:41:56,030 --> 02:41:51,811

quite know what to expect it's just kind

3346

02:41:58,011 --> 02:41:56,040

of a light pleasant you know almost just

3347

02:42:00,801 --> 02:41:58,021

kind of a light durable tasty aren't

3348

02:42:05,060 --> 02:42:00,811

strong idea kind of a light dare I say

3349

02:42:08,200 --> 02:42:05,070

fruity you know I tell ya what you're

3350

02:42:10,490 --> 02:42:08,210

doing the pomegranate properly

3351
02:42:15,161 --> 02:42:10,500
pomegranates really good too I'm talking

3352
02:42:18,051 --> 02:42:15,171
about the original one kind of almost

3353
02:42:21,740 --> 02:42:18,061
but not not and this is the thing it

3354
02:42:23,450 --> 02:42:21,750
almost tasted like apple juice and then

3355
02:42:27,020 --> 02:42:23,460
the more that you drink it it doesn't

3356
02:42:29,570 --> 02:42:27,030
taste like apple juice but but I always

3357
02:42:33,230 --> 02:42:29,580
thought that it had that hint that just

3358
02:42:36,020 --> 02:42:33,240
a little of apple juice that's a good

3359
02:42:38,690 --> 02:42:36,030
description actually yeah quite yeah

3360
02:42:41,600 --> 02:42:38,700
yeah that's yeah I think you're spot-on

3361
02:42:43,341 --> 02:42:41,610
with that I wanted to comment on two

3362
02:42:46,551 --> 02:42:43,351
things real quick because when they got

3363
02:42:49,100 --> 02:42:46,561

calls I'm not familiar with any of Rob

3364

02:42:52,041 --> 02:42:49,110

Potter stuff so listening to him talk

3365

02:42:53,751 --> 02:42:52,051

and tell all these tales I'm closing my

3366

02:42:55,940 --> 02:42:53,761

eyes trying to visualize all this stuff

3367

02:42:58,730 --> 02:42:55,950

but he kept skipping around a lot so to

3368

02:43:01,041 --> 02:42:58,740

be honest it was hard to follow but the

3369

02:43:02,990 --> 02:43:01,051

parts I was following it literally said

3370

02:43:05,690 --> 02:43:03,000

like he was telling a story out of a

3371

02:43:07,911 --> 02:43:05,700

space comic book because I'm trying to

3372

02:43:09,740 --> 02:43:07,921

visualize all these things I'm like it

3373

02:43:12,770 --> 02:43:09,750

sounds like he's reading a story out of

3374

02:43:15,831 --> 02:43:12,780

I don't like a space an old space comic

3375

02:43:17,690 --> 02:43:15,841

book and again I know disrespect or

3376

02:43:19,970 --> 02:43:17,700

anything you know their experiences are

3377

02:43:25,131 --> 02:43:19,980

their experiences that was just kind of

3378

02:43:28,779 --> 02:43:25,141

a feeling I got it I could understand

3379

02:43:31,209 --> 02:43:28,789

that but if if you

3380

02:43:32,559 --> 02:43:31,219

went back and I do want to thank you for

3381

02:43:34,689 --> 02:43:32,569

the phone call if you went back in if

3382

02:43:39,729 --> 02:43:34,699

you studied all of the strangest stuff

3383

02:43:43,389 --> 02:43:39,739

or valiant Thor or George Van Tassel all

3384

02:43:45,459 --> 02:43:43,399

of the early experiencers and the things

3385

02:43:48,149 --> 02:43:45,469

that went out of giant rock everything

3386

02:43:51,069 --> 02:43:48,159

that he talked about tonight these are

3387

02:43:53,649 --> 02:43:51,079

these are experiences that have been

3388

02:43:56,889 --> 02:43:53,659

documented and written about and and and

3389

02:44:00,849 --> 02:43:56,899

has been on film for a while that

3390

02:44:05,319 --> 02:44:00,859

nothing nothing nothing that he talked

3391

02:44:06,999 --> 02:44:05,329

about tonight sounded out of out of the

3392

02:44:09,309 --> 02:44:07,009

ordinary to me because I've been reading

3393

02:44:13,539 --> 02:44:09,319

I've been listening to if you go back

3394

02:44:17,619 --> 02:44:13,549

and you listen to strangers or or Van

3395

02:44:19,779 --> 02:44:17,629

Tassel or Long John Neville Kenneth

3396

02:44:25,389 --> 02:44:19,789

Arnold all of those the shavers

3397

02:44:28,029 --> 02:44:25,399

interviews from the 50s and and 60s all

3398

02:44:33,459 --> 02:44:28,039

of this material is familiar to you

3399

02:44:38,709 --> 02:44:33,469

having said that Raymond Keller being

3400

02:44:41,919 --> 02:44:38,719

part of this group and and part of the

3401

02:44:44,829 --> 02:44:41,929

Venus contactees is very interesting to

3402

02:44:47,309 --> 02:44:44,839

me so we're gonna have Raymond on the

3403

02:44:50,289 --> 02:44:47,319

show we're gonna do this very soon and

3404

02:44:53,199 --> 02:44:50,299

and and and he's got these three new

3405

02:44:58,029 --> 02:44:53,209

books out so there you go now this is

3406

02:45:00,339 --> 02:44:58,039

part of for me Deb and for this audience

3407

02:45:04,569 --> 02:45:00,349

that may not know about this this is

3408

02:45:07,329 --> 02:45:04,579

like UFO 101 this is this is where you

3409

02:45:10,059 --> 02:45:07,339

kind of got to get your feet wet

3410

02:45:12,549 --> 02:45:10,069

yeah there's Roswell and there's Maury

3411

02:45:15,969 --> 02:45:12,559

island and Kenneth Arnold yeah okay I I

3412

02:45:19,869 --> 02:45:15,979

get that that is UFO 101 but but giant

3413

02:45:22,149 --> 02:45:19,879

Rock Van Tassel Adamski all of the Venus

3414

02:45:24,189 --> 02:45:22,159

contactees

3415

02:45:29,229 --> 02:45:24,199

and of course valiant Thor and stranger

3416

02:45:33,579 --> 02:45:29,239

at the Pentagon all of this stuff is is

3417

02:45:35,679 --> 02:45:33,589

UFO 101 and you really to have to get

3418

02:45:38,919 --> 02:45:35,689

your feet on the ground with all of this

3419

02:45:41,109 --> 02:45:38,929

I say this to all the youngsters I do it

3420

02:45:42,581 --> 02:45:41,119

all the time you need to because they

3421

02:45:45,470 --> 02:45:42,591

want to talk

3422

02:45:47,961 --> 02:45:45,480

you know all those modern stuff I go

3423

02:45:52,671 --> 02:45:47,971

dude you need to go and check out George

3424

02:45:55,220 --> 02:45:52,681

Van Tassel you go listen read find his

3425

02:45:59,150 --> 02:45:55,230

stuff look at the pictures watch some of

3426
02:46:01,671 --> 02:45:59,160
it and go and and get get into that and

3427
02:46:06,011 --> 02:46:01,681
everybody that was around that situation

3428
02:46:09,350 --> 02:46:06,021
because so much of what we know today

3429
02:46:13,070 --> 02:46:09,360
goes back to Van Tassel and giant rock

3430
02:46:14,421 --> 02:46:13,080
and you know think about just think

3431
02:46:16,461 --> 02:46:14,431
about this for a second we talk about

3432
02:46:19,190 --> 02:46:16,471
contact in the desert and we talk about

3433
02:46:20,930 --> 02:46:19,200
these big you know UFO Congress or these

3434
02:46:22,581 --> 02:46:20,940
different conferences around the country

3435
02:46:25,761 --> 02:46:22,591
where there is one or two or three

3436
02:46:29,780 --> 02:46:25,771
thousand people attending giant rock had

3437
02:46:32,541 --> 02:46:29,790
10,000 15,000 people out there you know

3438
02:46:35,270 --> 02:46:32,551

every one year after another deb so that

3439

02:46:37,700 --> 02:46:35,280

is a big part of where we are from today

3440

02:46:40,970 --> 02:46:37,710

so thank you for pointing that out and

3441

02:46:43,310 --> 02:46:40,980

you shouldn't just go research okay well

3442

02:46:45,650 --> 02:46:43,320

and on another note teri last night man

3443

02:46:47,661 --> 02:46:45,660

I was on the edge of my seat right I was

3444

02:46:50,030 --> 02:46:47,671

hoping I was like god I was just showing

3445

02:46:51,440 --> 02:46:50,040

in and I immediately started going to

3446

02:46:52,640 --> 02:46:51,450

YouTube and trying to search for him

3447

02:46:57,230 --> 02:46:52,650

stuff what was the name of his book

3448

02:46:59,711 --> 02:46:57,240

again incident a terrible attend yeah

3449

02:47:02,720 --> 02:46:59,721

man

3450

02:47:03,850 --> 02:47:02,730

thank you so much be safe we'll see you

3451

02:47:08,060 --> 02:47:03,860

tomorrow night

3452

02:47:13,251 --> 02:47:08,070

thanks Jimmy bye-bye right let's let's

3453

02:47:15,890 --> 02:47:13,261

go to who's this the awoken me man the

3454

02:47:21,621 --> 02:47:15,900

woke man does the wall command have a

3455

02:47:24,831 --> 02:47:21,631

name Eric oh this is Eric I would have

3456

02:47:26,631 --> 02:47:24,841

never guessed I would have done how are

3457

02:47:29,450 --> 02:47:26,641

you ever recognized my number by I'm

3458

02:47:31,881 --> 02:47:29,460

doing pretty good I was kind of a little

3459

02:47:35,230 --> 02:47:31,891

surprised I'd never heard Rob speaking I

3460

02:47:37,730 --> 02:47:35,240

mean the information he was sharing us I

3461

02:47:41,450 --> 02:47:37,740

think you remember I call them we talked

3462

02:47:43,400 --> 02:47:41,460

about Bob short and then you met Tom

3463

02:47:46,850 --> 02:47:43,410

dongho who introduced me to Bob short

3464

02:47:49,041 --> 02:47:46,860

mm-hmm and and you know I just wanted to

3465

02:47:51,801 --> 02:47:49,051

say that okay for anyone who's not heard

3466

02:47:53,720 --> 02:47:51,811

of this type of stuff before it is we're

3467

02:47:55,340 --> 02:47:53,730

talking way old school we're talking oh

3468

02:47:57,050 --> 02:47:55,350

gee old school right

3469

02:48:00,309 --> 02:47:57,060

we're going back to the 50s this

3470

02:48:03,109 --> 02:48:00,319

information first started arising right

3471

02:48:06,260 --> 02:48:03,119

now a giant rock and well and here's

3472

02:48:08,660 --> 02:48:06,270

what was difficult for me I actually it

3473

02:48:11,080 --> 02:48:08,670

got me spun to the point where I know

3474

02:48:13,340 --> 02:48:11,090

you mentioned all the the ban tassel

3475

02:48:14,929 --> 02:48:13,350

videos you've listened to watch and I'm

3476
02:48:18,050 --> 02:48:14,939
sure you've done way more research lab

3477
02:48:20,599 --> 02:48:18,060
but at some point you just don't know

3478
02:48:22,429 --> 02:48:20,609
for sure what's way to go but it's it's

3479
02:48:24,979 --> 02:48:22,439
hard to say no it can't be true I

3480
02:48:29,120 --> 02:48:24,989
believe by Van Tassel I think Van Tassel

3481
02:48:33,740 --> 02:48:29,130
was telling the truth well you have to I

3482
02:48:39,080 --> 02:48:33,750
do too I think his experiences were just

3483
02:48:41,210 --> 02:48:39,090
as he presents them but there are four I

3484
02:48:44,479 --> 02:48:41,220
don't I can't do this live on the air

3485
02:48:47,149 --> 02:48:44,489
but if you go search George Van Tassel

3486
02:48:50,830 --> 02:48:47,159
and look at look up some of the videos

3487
02:48:55,280 --> 02:48:50,840
there is an interview he does with this

3488
02:48:57,410 --> 02:48:55,290

TV show and the guy the host is from

3489

02:48:59,689 --> 02:48:57,420

Scotland right so he's got this Scottish

3490

02:49:02,719 --> 02:48:59,699

this thing this thick Scottish thing

3491

02:49:04,460 --> 02:49:02,729

going on but that interview with Van

3492

02:49:09,229 --> 02:49:04,470

Tassel he's sitting there in his suit

3493

02:49:13,849 --> 02:49:09,239

and that interview wasn't about giant

3494

02:49:17,719 --> 02:49:13,859

rock that interview is about the time

3495

02:49:21,830 --> 02:49:17,729

machine that he built in Santa Monica

3496

02:49:25,939 --> 02:49:21,840

California and he talks about it he

3497

02:49:30,769 --> 02:49:25,949

talks about it now to do that I've been

3498

02:49:33,439 --> 02:49:30,779

did you hear what I just said what does

3499

02:49:35,660 --> 02:49:33,449

the integrin and Santa Monica have to do

3500

02:49:43,280 --> 02:49:35,670

with each other nothing

3501

02:49:46,090 --> 02:49:43,290

stay focused I just said the interview

3502

02:49:50,630 --> 02:49:46,100

had nothing to do with giant rock

3503

02:49:54,760 --> 02:49:50,640

nothing integratron Joshua Tree no he

3504

02:49:58,189 --> 02:49:54,770

talks about the time machine he built in

3505

02:50:00,859 --> 02:49:58,199

Santa Monica he talks about the building

3506

02:50:05,481 --> 02:50:00,869

he talks about the technology he talks

3507

02:50:10,301 --> 02:50:05,491

about how he recorded and now

3508

02:50:11,451 --> 02:50:10,311

and and mind you this is sixty years ago

3509

02:50:14,031 --> 02:50:11,461

okay

3510

02:50:18,741 --> 02:50:14,041

sixty years ago and he talks about the

3511

02:50:23,031 --> 02:50:18,751

ability to record events that happened

3512

02:50:27,461 --> 02:50:23,041

seven years prior can't do eight could

3513

02:50:29,991 --> 02:50:27,471

only do seven but he could go and record

3514

02:50:33,021 --> 02:50:30,001

anything that happened in the past seven

3515

02:50:35,561 --> 02:50:33,031

years and and how it's done and he talks

3516

02:50:40,461 --> 02:50:35,571

about the formula that was given to him

3517

02:50:45,381 --> 02:50:40,471

from his good friends from Venus and how

3518

02:50:50,391 --> 02:50:45,391

the formula is used to build this time

3519

02:50:54,561 --> 02:50:50,401

machine and and and record events it's

3520

02:50:57,321 --> 02:50:54,571

it's a mind-blowing matter-of-fact and

3521

02:51:00,021 --> 02:50:57,331

he's just sitting there as an

3522

02:51:03,351 --> 02:51:00,031

intelligent and as well-spoken as

3523

02:51:06,381 --> 02:51:03,361

anybody that you can imagine and so you

3524

02:51:08,811 --> 02:51:06,391

you you think about what happened out a

3525

02:51:10,701 --> 02:51:08,821

giant rock and he tells those stories

3526

02:51:13,491 --> 02:51:10,711

all the time and you can go and listen

3527

02:51:15,771 --> 02:51:13,501

to his experiences there's that and then

3528

02:51:17,751 --> 02:51:15,781

there's the integratron and how that was

3529

02:51:20,061 --> 02:51:17,761

designed and then there's this time

3530

02:51:22,191 --> 02:51:20,071

machine in in Santa Monica that was

3531

02:51:25,131 --> 02:51:22,201

built in downtown Santa Monica I think

3532

02:51:27,351 --> 02:51:25,141

he even gives the street and address

3533

02:51:29,871 --> 02:51:27,361

I've always wanted to go back and look

3534

02:51:32,991 --> 02:51:29,881

it up but anyway so that's available so

3535

02:51:35,031 --> 02:51:33,001

for all of those researchers out there

3536

02:51:39,981 --> 02:51:35,041

that don't know who George Van Tassel is

3537

02:51:43,191 --> 02:51:39,991

or or this period of ufology and UFO

3538

02:51:45,411 --> 02:51:43,201

history it's all out there and you can

3539

02:51:47,811 --> 02:51:45,421

go and listen to George speak the

3540

02:51:50,781 --> 02:51:47,821

recordings are there there's plenty of

3541

02:51:55,911 --> 02:51:50,791

photographs and there are newsreel

3542

02:51:58,641 --> 02:51:55,921

footage out there of different news

3543

02:52:00,981 --> 02:51:58,651

teams from Los Angeles that are going

3544

02:52:04,371 --> 02:52:00,991

out and Palm Springs that are going out

3545

02:52:06,411 --> 02:52:04,381

to the the UFO convention that he did

3546

02:52:10,461 --> 02:52:06,421

out in the desert each year there's

3547

02:52:14,901 --> 02:52:10,471

plenty of that out it was a huge thing a

3548

02:52:17,031 --> 02:52:14,911

big part of pop culture and and it's all

3549

02:52:18,560 --> 02:52:17,041

there to research it's a fascinating

3550

02:52:21,051 --> 02:52:18,570

subject and

3551
02:52:24,890 --> 02:52:21,061
other part and then I'll let you ask me

3552
02:52:28,551 --> 02:52:24,900
your next question the the the

3553
02:52:32,150 --> 02:52:28,561
description that Van Tassel gives the

3554
02:52:35,720 --> 02:52:32,160
first night that the craft landed there

3555
02:52:39,591 --> 02:52:35,730
in giant rock at the airstrip and how he

3556
02:52:43,280 --> 02:52:39,601
met why what they said how he got into

3557
02:52:45,860 --> 02:52:43,290
the craft which is very interesting and

3558
02:52:47,961 --> 02:52:45,870
then where he flew what it felt like

3559
02:52:50,570 --> 02:52:47,971
what the controls look like what the

3560
02:52:53,780 --> 02:52:50,580
interior of the ship looked like and his

3561
02:52:55,850 --> 02:52:53,790
description of that is as solid as

3562
02:52:59,841 --> 02:52:55,860
anything that I've ever heard

3563
02:53:02,180 --> 02:52:59,851

it's incredible George Van Tassel is is

3564

02:53:04,430 --> 02:53:02,190

a straight-up guy straight-up guy and

3565

02:53:06,080 --> 02:53:04,440

Howard Hughes was involved you know

3566

02:53:08,450 --> 02:53:06,090

Howard Hughes was flying out to the

3567

02:53:11,570 --> 02:53:08,460

airstrip to eat the eat his wife's pie

3568

02:53:14,780 --> 02:53:11,580

you know and there's and this stuff this

3569

02:53:17,720 --> 02:53:14,790

this is all fact you know this isn't you

3570

02:53:21,080 --> 02:53:17,730

know just some crazy piece of urban

3571

02:53:23,001 --> 02:53:21,090

legend no no no George Van Tassel very

3572

02:53:25,341 --> 02:53:23,011

interesting guy and what he did before

3573

02:53:27,890 --> 02:53:25,351

giant rock he worked for Howard Hughes

3574

02:53:30,950 --> 02:53:27,900

so okay what was your next point he said

3575

02:53:34,280 --> 02:53:30,960

number two no well okay so I went here's

3576

02:53:36,770 --> 02:53:34,290

what convinced me okay all the research

3577

02:53:38,810 --> 02:53:36,780

I did you know I probably stopped up for

3578

02:53:40,820 --> 02:53:38,820

about three weeks I just got my brain

3579

02:53:43,850 --> 02:53:40,830

was so spun I just but then when I went

3580

02:53:45,470 --> 02:53:43,860

to the integratron just before contact

3581

02:53:48,980 --> 02:53:45,480

in the desert I was I stayed out there

3582

02:53:51,740 --> 02:53:48,990

at the Landers and I did the sound bass

3583

02:53:53,150 --> 02:53:51,750

and so we're sitting in there and I know

3584

02:53:54,680 --> 02:53:53,160

you haven't had the opportunity to do

3585

02:53:56,780 --> 02:53:54,690

this yet but I highly recommend you get

3586

02:53:59,240 --> 02:53:56,790

out there next year but this guy took

3587

02:54:01,940 --> 02:53:59,250

his this little tiny whatever it is a

3588

02:54:04,011 --> 02:54:01,950

wand or a stick and just barely just

3589

02:54:07,211 --> 02:54:04,021

barely rubs it on the outside of this

3590

02:54:09,350 --> 02:54:07,221

bowl and the sound the power and the

3591

02:54:12,291 --> 02:54:09,360

vibration of the selma build that

3592

02:54:13,940 --> 02:54:12,301

integratron literally vibrated and I'm

3593

02:54:17,270 --> 02:54:13,950

not exaggerating vibrated it threw out

3594

02:54:19,671 --> 02:54:17,280

my ears my whole body it was bizarre and

3595

02:54:21,890 --> 02:54:19,681

I thought man this is obviously you know

3596

02:54:24,261 --> 02:54:21,900

this one sitting in here was too came

3597

02:54:26,091 --> 02:54:24,271

out of the mind of Van Tassel or maybe

3598

02:54:28,640 --> 02:54:26,101

through somebody else was minding and

3599

02:54:30,381 --> 02:54:28,650

withdrew Van Tassel but that was that

3600

02:54:32,270 --> 02:54:30,391

was amazing but what I wanted to also

3601
02:54:35,780 --> 02:54:32,280
tell you is when I when I met pops

3602
02:54:37,490 --> 02:54:35,790
um he actually channeled that saltando I

3603
02:54:40,001 --> 02:54:37,500
believe his name is sold and oh is that

3604
02:54:43,190 --> 02:54:40,011
what Rob mentioned so Bardo the Venusian

3605
02:54:44,751 --> 02:54:43,200
mm-hmm that came down okay so he

3606
02:54:46,490 --> 02:54:44,761
literally channeled them right in front

3607
02:54:48,200 --> 02:54:46,500
of me and let me videotape it so next

3608
02:54:50,240 --> 02:54:48,210
time I see you out of Seoul Tech I'll

3609
02:54:52,461 --> 02:54:50,250
show you that video but the bottom line

3610
02:54:56,421 --> 02:54:52,471
is this is I watch these people I listen

3611
02:54:57,921 --> 02:54:56,431
to these people and I'm still they I

3612
02:55:00,110 --> 02:54:57,931
still I'm not saying I don't believe

3613
02:55:01,671 --> 02:55:00,120

them I'm not saying I think that's BS I

3614

02:55:03,350 --> 02:55:01,681

just I still on the fence a little I

3615

02:55:05,480 --> 02:55:03,360

need just a little more I mean I love

3616

02:55:07,820 --> 02:55:05,490

the history but for what's being coming

3617

02:55:10,400 --> 02:55:07,830

out now with all this information I just

3618

02:55:11,570 --> 02:55:10,410

need a little more meat to chew on do

3619

02:55:13,761 --> 02:55:11,580

you know what I'm saying that's all I'm

3620

02:55:15,711 --> 02:55:13,771

trying to say Wow how you gonna get some

3621

02:55:18,370 --> 02:55:15,721

more meat did you on when it happened in

3622

02:55:20,720 --> 02:55:18,380

1954 53 52

3623

02:55:23,180 --> 02:55:20,730

no I'm talking about what guys are

3624

02:55:25,671 --> 02:55:23,190

currently saying with this information

3625

02:55:27,591 --> 02:55:25,681

that's this being rude that's okay let's

3626

02:55:30,171 --> 02:55:27,601

put it this way I looked at some videos

3627

02:55:32,421 --> 02:55:30,181

that Bob short did 4050 years ago that

3628

02:55:34,610 --> 02:55:32,431

he recorded and I found it interesting

3629

02:55:35,930 --> 02:55:34,620

that a lot of the information and the

3630

02:55:38,030 --> 02:55:35,940

verbage and the words in the

3631

02:55:40,220 --> 02:55:38,040

descriptions and the consciousness all

3632

02:55:42,171 --> 02:55:40,230

that language and that Burbidge was

3633

02:55:43,970 --> 02:55:42,181

being used 40 50 years ago it's still

3634

02:55:46,370 --> 02:55:43,980

being used today doesn't mean that it

3635

02:55:48,830 --> 02:55:46,380

wasn't true it just means that it's a

3636

02:55:50,930 --> 02:55:48,840

lot of it's very similar so I'm just

3637

02:55:52,490 --> 02:55:50,940

trying what I say meat is this the

3638

02:55:54,890 --> 02:55:52,500

information that these new guys are

3639

02:55:57,110 --> 02:55:54,900

coming out with I love it but you know I

3640

02:55:58,820 --> 02:55:57,120

just I don't know I'm not a skeptic but

3641

02:56:01,280 --> 02:55:58,830

I am a little bit I guess was I need a

3642

02:56:03,530 --> 02:56:01,290

little more to put in for what I'm

3643

02:56:05,511 --> 02:56:03,540

hearing now today I want to see a little

3644

02:56:07,341 --> 02:56:05,521

bit more than just so-and-so saw this

3645

02:56:09,921 --> 02:56:07,351

and I might got a witness you know what

3646

02:56:12,470 --> 02:56:09,931

I'm saying no I don't I don't I don't

3647

02:56:16,461 --> 02:56:12,480

know I mean you don't feel you've seen

3648

02:56:18,501 --> 02:56:16,471

UFOs in the sky we were doing one what

3649

02:56:22,070 --> 02:56:18,511

is it that you want you want a selfie

3650

02:56:24,560 --> 02:56:22,080

with somebody from Zeta Reticuli I mean

3651

02:56:26,390 --> 02:56:24,570

what is it I don't know what I want I

3652

02:56:28,251 --> 02:56:26,400

just I don't know I guess I just feel

3653

02:56:30,591 --> 02:56:28,261

like I just need to be a little more

3654

02:56:33,230 --> 02:56:30,601

convinced but what what would convince

3655

02:56:35,150 --> 02:56:33,240

you I don't need I don't have to think

3656

02:56:36,801 --> 02:56:35,160

about that one Jimmy I'm next time I

3657

02:56:38,900 --> 02:56:36,811

talk to you all I'll have to think on

3658

02:56:39,501 --> 02:56:38,910

that I just I really like I said I'm on

3659

02:56:45,051 --> 02:56:39,511

the fence

3660

02:56:48,080 --> 02:56:45,061

what et visiting this planet no no no no

3661

02:56:50,150 --> 02:56:48,090

hole the playing with the Venetians and

3662

02:56:52,011 --> 02:56:50,160

the people living in in the earth and

3663

02:56:54,171 --> 02:56:52,021

and they're waiting that you know we're

3664

02:56:56,270 --> 02:56:54,181

not ready yet and I'm just kind of just

3665

02:56:59,001 --> 02:56:56,280

paraphrasing a lot of this stuff you

3666

02:57:00,560 --> 02:56:59,011

know this they've been coming to they

3667

02:57:03,440 --> 02:57:00,570

might save us they might not say that

3668

02:57:08,511 --> 02:57:03,450

son being a little sarcastic see this is

3669

02:57:10,190 --> 02:57:08,521

this is where this is where I've got to

3670

02:57:12,620 --> 02:57:10,200

go against the grain with you I love

3671

02:57:16,131 --> 02:57:12,630

having fun with you I love having fun

3672

02:57:18,290 --> 02:57:16,141

you're a great friend and if I ever stop

3673

02:57:21,381 --> 02:57:18,300

messing with you then you know you're

3674

02:57:23,751 --> 02:57:21,391

definitely out of the car okay so you

3675

02:57:29,211 --> 02:57:23,761

know you can have comfort in that but

3676

02:57:32,301 --> 02:57:29,221

let me say this when when we were out at

3677

02:57:36,381 --> 02:57:32,311

contact in the desert last year and that

3678

02:57:42,620 --> 02:57:36,391

blue Z appeared in the sky in front of

3679

02:57:46,211 --> 02:57:42,630

250 300 people and that blue Z a blue Z

3680

02:57:50,150 --> 02:57:46,221

appears in the sky that is miles wide

3681

02:57:53,051 --> 02:57:50,160

miles wide and tall and and pops across

3682

02:57:55,640 --> 02:57:53,061

the sky and I witnessed that and

3683

02:57:57,650 --> 02:57:55,650

somebody wants to talk to me about inner

3684

02:58:01,190 --> 02:57:57,660

earth and I'm gonna call them crazy I

3685

02:58:03,980 --> 02:58:01,200

ain't gonna do it I'm not I just saw

3686

02:58:07,970 --> 02:58:03,990

what I saw in the sky and if that is

3687

02:58:10,551 --> 02:58:07,980

happening then I can't I cannot close my

3688

02:58:14,091 --> 02:58:10,561

mind down to anybody's experiences I'm

3689

02:58:16,700 --> 02:58:14,101

going to listen that's it just like

3690

02:58:17,360 --> 02:58:16,710

Billy Carson said on Monday glass is

3691

02:58:21,230 --> 02:58:17,370

half-full

3692

02:58:21,770 --> 02:58:21,240

don't be the glass as half-empty bummed

3693

02:58:25,070 --> 02:58:21,780

out

3694

02:58:26,751 --> 02:58:25,080

bummer dude you can't you know I may be

3695

02:58:28,580 --> 02:58:26,761

on the fence though is it okay to be on

3696

02:58:30,381 --> 02:58:28,590

the fence not one way or the other you

3697

02:58:33,530 --> 02:58:30,391

want any kind of neutral is that okay

3698

02:58:35,120 --> 02:58:33,540

well but what I'm saying to you is when

3699

02:58:36,470 --> 02:58:35,130

you say I need some more convincing I

3700

02:58:38,001 --> 02:58:36,480

know I mean what is it that you want you

3701
02:58:43,520 --> 02:58:38,011
want the ground to open up you want to

3702
02:58:45,950 --> 02:58:43,530
fall in I mean what I mean what I

3703
02:58:48,980 --> 02:58:45,960
totally obviously I've seen the UFOs

3704
02:58:51,530 --> 02:58:48,990
song with you I'm totally buying all of

3705
02:58:52,939 --> 02:58:51,540
that I'm just know what I'm saying what

3706
02:58:55,699 --> 02:58:52,949
I'm saying to you air

3707
02:58:56,119 --> 02:58:55,709
is you're asking to be pushed off the

3708
02:58:58,729 --> 02:58:56,129
fence

3709
02:59:01,819 --> 02:58:58,739
that doesn't change somebody else's

3710
02:59:06,289 --> 02:59:01,829
experience you can't discount their

3711
02:59:09,529 --> 02:59:06,299
experience you know so that's it that's

3712
02:59:12,260 --> 02:59:09,539
right so that's it just listen to them

3713
02:59:14,479 --> 02:59:12,270

and and whatever happens happens but

3714

02:59:16,609 --> 02:59:14,489

don't don't say you need to be convinced

3715

02:59:18,559 --> 02:59:16,619

well I mean what you want to Atlantis to

3716

02:59:24,579 --> 02:59:18,569

rise out of the ocean you want the the

3717

02:59:27,649 --> 02:59:24,589

king of Lemuria to show up in in in in

3718

02:59:30,469 --> 02:59:27,659

San Luis Obispo and invites you out to

3719

02:59:32,029 --> 02:59:30,479

dinner I mean what do you I guess I need

3720

02:59:37,880 --> 02:59:32,039

to sit down have another talk with every

3721

02:59:40,429 --> 02:59:37,890

because that doesn't change anything it

3722

02:59:43,099 --> 02:59:40,439

doesn't change anything man I mean it

3723

02:59:44,989 --> 02:59:43,109

just doesn't listen have an open mind

3724

02:59:46,309 --> 02:59:44,999

and whatever happens in the future

3725

02:59:48,819 --> 02:59:46,319

happens in the future

3726

02:59:51,409 --> 02:59:48,829

you never know your next-door neighbor

3727

02:59:53,359 --> 02:59:51,419

but it's all tech I just want you to

3728

02:59:55,819 --> 02:59:53,369

know that Bigfoot is coming to Seoul

3729

02:59:57,829 --> 02:59:55,829

Tech and if I have to sleep everyday in

3730

02:59:59,479 --> 02:59:57,839

the woods and meditate and you know be

3731

03:00:01,219 --> 02:59:59,489

completely sober the whole time I'm

3732

03:00:03,979 --> 03:00:01,229

gonna see Bigfoot I'm determined have

3733

03:00:05,420 --> 03:00:03,989

you been to ll said ll know I'm excited

3734

03:00:08,809 --> 03:00:05,430

I'm stoked I've not been there I'm

3735

03:00:13,789 --> 03:00:08,819

excited okay all right well we'll see

3736

03:00:20,179 --> 03:00:13,799

after isse Eddie I can't wait til on the

3737

03:00:22,010 --> 03:00:20,189

fence man I'm just messing with you I'm

3738

03:00:26,029 --> 03:00:22,020

just messing with you but but when

3739

03:00:30,019 --> 03:00:26,039

somebody comes to me and says you know I

3740

03:00:33,319 --> 03:00:30,029

I need to be convinced I'm just what is

3741

03:00:37,519 --> 03:00:33,329

it I what is it that I I don't

3742

03:00:39,679 --> 03:00:37,529

understand it sounds like you not you

3743

03:00:42,199 --> 03:00:39,689

specifically Erik but when other people

3744

03:00:44,059 --> 03:00:42,209

say this that they're calling BS on

3745

03:00:46,639 --> 03:00:44,069

people and you know what that's wrong

3746

03:00:48,889 --> 03:00:46,649

because you're calling BS on me too and

3747

03:00:53,779 --> 03:00:48,899

the things that I have seen I've seen an

3748

03:00:58,609 --> 03:00:53,789

order I've seen an orb I've seen an orb

3749

03:01:00,229 --> 03:00:58,619

now as crazy as that sounds for me to

3750

03:01:03,349 --> 03:01:00,239

hear me say that

3751

03:01:05,119 --> 03:01:03,359

yeah I'd you know what and if somebody

3752

03:01:06,280 --> 03:01:05,129

wants to tell me that they're not real

3753

03:01:09,070 --> 03:01:06,290

you know what

3754

03:01:14,410 --> 03:01:09,080

okay I'm on the fence about orbs I don't

3755

03:01:17,790 --> 03:01:14,420

care dude okay okay can't think I'm

3756

03:01:22,960 --> 03:01:20,559

it's just that Eric I'm at the point

3757

03:01:27,730 --> 03:01:22,970

where I just don't give a crap what

3758

03:01:30,599 --> 03:01:27,740

people think anymore I don't I I don't I

3759

03:01:34,630 --> 03:01:30,609

don't when you go and and just these

3760

03:01:37,300 --> 03:01:34,640

ridiculously fun things happen that are

3761

03:01:40,179 --> 03:01:37,310

so out of what is supposed to be normal

3762

03:01:42,040 --> 03:01:40,189

in this world then it start you start to

3763

03:01:44,440 --> 03:01:42,050

realize that you know what there are

3764

03:01:46,929 --> 03:01:44,450

other things beautiful things about this

3765

03:01:49,540 --> 03:01:46,939

planet there's other things going on and

3766

03:01:50,980 --> 03:01:49,550

it's not about this 2d existence of

3767

03:01:52,830 --> 03:01:50,990

getting up and going to work and coming

3768

03:01:57,099 --> 03:01:52,840

home and paying taxes and then you die

3769

03:01:59,170 --> 03:01:57,109

there's so much more and and and I love

3770

03:02:02,139 --> 03:01:59,180

it I love it I don't give a crap anymore

3771

03:02:04,960 --> 03:02:02,149

I doubt that I really really really

3772

03:02:06,700 --> 03:02:04,970

don't I love this planet there's so much

3773

03:02:08,980 --> 03:02:06,710

more to just go out there and discover

3774

03:02:11,469 --> 03:02:08,990

and figure out so there you go alright

3775

03:02:15,280 --> 03:02:11,479

man I got a ride took me to the party

3776

03:02:18,130 --> 03:02:15,290

alright good night I'll see you tomorrow

3777

03:02:21,670 --> 03:02:18,140

alright you got there you go Eric he's

3778

03:02:23,940 --> 03:02:21,680

now changed his name to woke man I kind

3779

03:02:31,900 --> 03:02:23,950

of like that woke man that's almost uh

3780

03:02:37,170 --> 03:02:34,420

Thank You Roth Potter great show great

3781

03:02:40,810 --> 03:02:37,180

conversation their promise revealed

3782

03:02:42,490 --> 03:02:40,820

dot-com beta blacks executive producers

3783

03:02:45,070 --> 03:02:42,500

Radhika Maria on shows produced by Hill

3784

03:02:47,110 --> 03:02:45,080

J Palmer Nate Dennison Bob announces our

3785

03:02:50,590 --> 03:02:47,120

Steve Harlow Jean Patou a Mark D Kovar

3786

03:02:53,860 --> 03:02:50,600

webmaster drew the geek music doug

3787

03:02:57,910 --> 03:02:53,870

aldrich intro space boys space boy

3788

03:03:01,450 --> 03:02:57,920

music.com fade to black is produced by

3789

03:03:06,340 --> 03:03:04,480

the planet spark has owned a copyrighted

3790

03:03:08,860 --> 03:03:06,350

2018 by fade to black in the game

3791

03:03:10,900 --> 03:03:08,870

changer network it cannot be rebroadcast

3792

03:03:12,790 --> 03:03:10,910

download a copy door used anywhere in

3793

03:03:14,560 --> 03:03:12,800

the known universe without written

3794

03:03:16,840 --> 03:03:14,570

permission from fade to black or the

3795

03:03:19,030 --> 03:03:16,850

game changer network i'm your host jimmy

3796

03:03:22,420 --> 03:03:19,040

church you can still follow me on

3797

03:03:26,650 --> 03:03:22,430

twitter @jj church radio go over to on

3798

03:03:31,090 --> 03:03:26,660

stellar on stellar dot-com until

3799

03:03:49,860 --> 03:03:31,100

tomorrow night everybody be safe go back